# **SCHOOL DISTRICT** OF **ROXBURY TOWNSHIP Roxbury Township School District Board of Education** Succasunna, New Jersey **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<b>Comprehensive Annual</b>	
<b>Financial Report</b>	
of the	
Roxbury Township School District	
<b>Board of Education</b>	
Succasunna, New Jersey	
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021	
Prepared by	
Roxbury Township School District	
Board of Education	
	l

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Le	tter of	Transmittal	1
Or	ganiza	tional Chart	5
		Officials	
Со	nsulta	nts and Advisors	7
FINA	ANCIA	AL SECTION	8
	Inde	pendent Auditors' Report	9
п.			10
Re		Supplementary Informationagement's Discussion and Analysis	
	Ivian	agement's Discussion and Analysis	13
Ba	sic Fir	nancial Statements (Sections A and B)	21
A.	Distr	ict-Wide Financial Statements	22
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	23
	A-2	Statement of Activities	24
B.	Fund	Financial Statements	26
	B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	<b>D</b> 2	Governmental Funds.	29
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	20
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
	в-4 В-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	
	Б-Ј	Position – Proprietary Funds	22
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	Б-0	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	34
Dagu	inad S	upplementary Information	74
Keqi	ineu s	upplementary information	/4
L.		dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment	
		efits Other than Pensions	75
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	
		Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	76
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the	
	<b>T</b> 4	District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-5	Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB	70
	N-4-	Liability Associated with the District and Related Ratios	
	inote	s to Required Supplementary Information	80

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u> (Continued)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Other Supplementary Schedules (D.-I.)

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	82
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	83
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	97
	C-3 Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI	98
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	100
E.	Special Revenue Fund	101
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	102
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	102
F.	Capital Projects Fund	106
1.	F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
	F-1A Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Franklin Boiler Room Upgrades	108
	F-1B Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Lincoln Roosevelt Partial Window Replacement	109
	F-1C Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Roxbury High School Reimagined Phase I	110
	F-1D Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Roxbury High School Reimagined Phase II	111
	F-1E Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Lincoln Roosevelt and Administration Buildings Roof Replacement	112
	F-1F Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary	
	Basis - Jefferson Elementary School and Eisenhower Middle Partial Roof Replacement	113
	F-1G Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Roxbury High School Science Labs	114
	F-1H Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Partial Window Replacement at Kennedy and Nixon Elementary Schools	115
	F-11 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	Budgetary Basis – Roxbury High School Elevator Replacement	116
G.	Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund)	117
	G-1 Statement of Net Position	
	G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	119
	G-3 Statement of Cash Flows	120

H. Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable)

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u> (Continued)

Other Supplementary Schedules (D.-I.) (Cont'd)

I.	Long	g-Term Debt	121
		Schedule of Serial Bonds	
	I-2	Statement of Obligations Under Capital Lease	123
		Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

J.	Statis	stical Section (Unaudited)	125
	J-1	Net Position by Component	126
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	127
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	129
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	130
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	132
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	133
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	134
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	135
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	136
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	138
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	139
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	140
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	141
	J-15	Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	142
	J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	143
	J-17	Operating Statistics	
		School Building Information	
		Schedule of Required Maintenance	
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	147
K.	SINC	GLE AUDIT SECTION	148
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
		Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	149
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State	
		Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance	
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
		Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
	K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	163

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

## **ROXBURY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS** BOARD OF EDUCATION OFFICE

42 North Hillside Avenue, Succasunna, New Jersey 07876

Phone (973) 584-6099

www.roxbury.org

Fax (973) 584-0426

October 25, 2021

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Roxbury Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Roxbury Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Roxbury Township School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Roxbury Township School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12 for students residing in Roxbury Township. These include regular, vocational was well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 2 October 25, 2021

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The District relies on local property taxes to support its budget.

The Roxbury Township School District is committed to limiting tax increases, however; due to a recent change to the state's funding formula, the District has lost almost \$4.4 million since 2019. The District is projecting another \$2 million loss through 2025.

In anticipation of this loss, the District continues to explore alternate sources of revenue. We are currently providing transportation and maintenance services to other Districts within close proximity. We continue to partner with Morris County Vo-Tech to offer students in Morris County the opportunity to attend our Athletic Trainer/Physical Therapy (ATPT) Academy. The District is also a part of the Inter-District School Choice Program. The Before and After Care program B.A.S.E.S. launched in September 2021.

Over the past few years, the District has seen a 5% decrease in enrollment. The District is hoping that new developments such as the Woodmont Parc development as well as the Shops at Ledgewood Commons will bring new families into Roxbury.

The District has seven schools with the oldest built in 1918 and the newest in 1971. Over the past couple of years, all schools in the District have been retrofitted with secure vestibules. The District is only able to move forward on improvements like this and others by making annual deposits into the Capital and Maintenance Reserve Accounts.

<u>3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:</u> The vision for Roxbury School District, "to prepare the children of today for tomorrow," is exemplified in our efforts to review our curriculum, programs, personnel, facilities, and resources to align our budget to our goals. We strive to provide an engaging, personalized curriculum that inspires and empowers learners through choice and opportunity in order to satisfy students' unique interests, needs, abilities, and talents.

Supporting our one-to-one technology initiative provides a personalized learning experience that includes blended and self-directed learning. It fosters the growth and development of collaboration, communication, critical-thinking, and creativity. We have expanded our one-to-one program so that it now supports classroom instruction for all students in Kindergarten through Grade 12 as well as provides professional development opportunities for teachers.

Professional development in the district is focused on implementing a variety of instructional strategies as well as social emotional learning that includes mindfulness, zones of regulation, and mental health lessons.

Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) have been reinvigorated with additional training and guidance as provided by our Director of Research, Planning, and Evaluation.

Curriculum work is conducted throughout the year and during the summer in accordance with NJDOE guidelines for alignment with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. A Five Year Curriculum Plan has been developed as well as Roxbury's Portrait of a Graduate and Pathways towards Careers. Two new programs continue to flourish through the impact of the pandemic: Athletic Training/Physical Therapy and Structural Fabrication and Design. In addition, an Aviation Career Pathway is in its second in coordination with AOPA culminating with four-year participants being eligible to take their ground assessment for manned piloting or their Part 107 assessment as a UAS pilot. Programming and curricular design are focused on connections to credentials, college credit/dual enrollment, and real world experiences. This is highlighted through increased connections between Senior Options, the District's Portrait of a Graduate, and workplace experiences.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 3 October 25, 2021

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: To foster learning, a safe and secure environment is necessary. The district continues to ensure appropriate crisis planning and preparation. Along with safety and security, the environment should also reflect an invitation to learning. A safe learning environment is also described as one where students feel supported and ready to learn. Therefore, classroom design and flexible seating is being expanded across the district and being analyzed for further educational impact. The enhancement of the K - 4 SEL program and inception of Responsive Classroom in grades 5 - 8 support students in their ability to participate in an exciting learning experience driven by regularly revised, standards-based curriculum. Further expansion of career pathways and secondary SEL are being explored and implemented in grades 9 - 12.

<u>4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control system should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of the costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and/or assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2021.

<u>6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 4 October 25, 2021

7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The District oversees its own risk management. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on J-20.

<u>9) OTHER INFORMATION</u>: Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The Auditors' Report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The Auditors' Reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

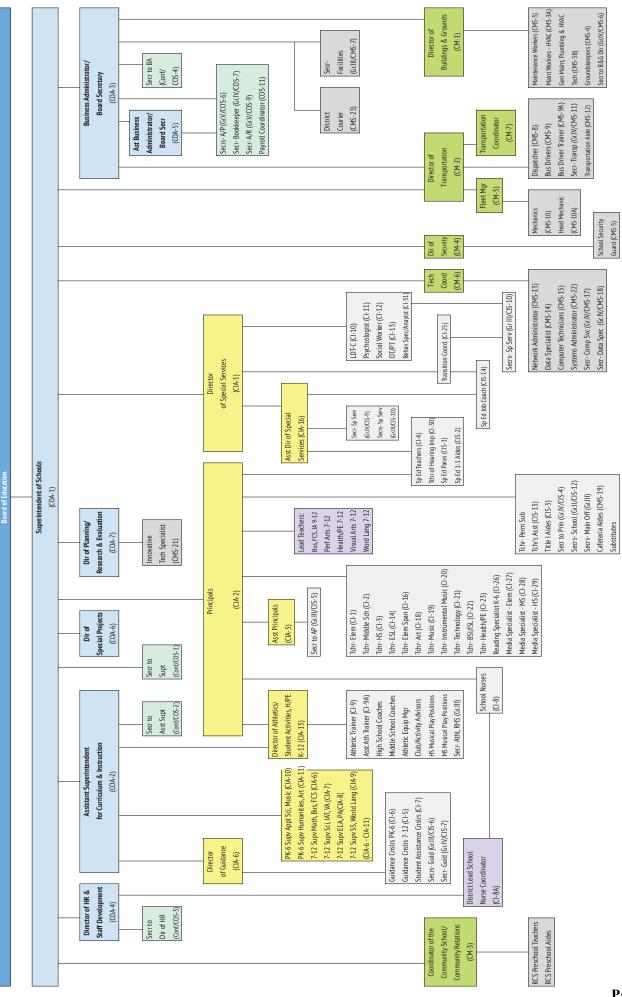
<u>10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Roxbury Township School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

kali

Loretta Radulic Superintendent of Schools

Joseph Mondanaro Business Administrator/Board Secretary



#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Carol Scheneck, President	2022
Dan Masi, Vice President	2022
Joseph Bocchino, IV	2023
Heather Champagne	2023
Leo Coakley	2021
Anne Colucci	2023
Michelle Danielson	2022
Danielle McCabe	2021
Kathy Purcell	2021
Edwin Botero, Mt. Arlington Representative	

Other Officers	Title
Loretta Radulic	Superintendent
Charles Seipp	Assistant Superintendent
Joseph Mondanaro	School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Lisa Palmieri	Treasurer of School Monies

#### **ROXBURY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Consultants and Advisors

### **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320 And Lawrence Business Park 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860

Attorney Scarinci & Hollenbeck, LLC 110 Valley Brook Avenue P.O. Box 790 Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

## Official Depository TD Bank

240 Route 10 Succasunna, NJ 07876 FINANCIAL SECTION

200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International



Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District County of Morris, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Roxbury Township School District (the "District") in the County of Morris, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 2

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 21 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-employment benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary information and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 3

The accompanying other supplementary and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 25, 2021 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

October 25, 2021 Mount Arlington, New Jersey Nisivoccia LLP

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Man C Lee

Man C. Lee Licensed Public School Accountant #2527 Certified Public Accountant

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Roxbury Township School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services and community school.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

#### Figure A-1

#### **Organization of the School District's Financial Report**

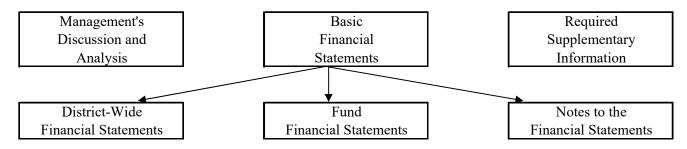


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

#### Figure A-2

		Fund Financial Statements					
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds				
Scope	Entire District	The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services and community school.				
Required Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Balance sheet</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>				
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus				
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long- term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term				
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid				

#### Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### **District-wide Statements**

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes, tuition and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service and community school are included here.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

#### Fund Financial Statements

*Notes to Basic Financial Statements*: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the Districtwide and fund financial statements.

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position*. Figure A-3 represents the District's net position. The District's combined net position increased by \$5,794,738. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$5,716,842 and net position from business-type activities increased by \$77,896. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$2,463,823, restricted net position decreased by \$2,496,847, and unrestricted net position increased by \$5,827,762.

#### Figure A-3

#### **Condensed Statement of Net Position**

	Government Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total School District			Percentage		
	2020/21		(Restated) 2019/20		2020/21		2019/20	_	2020/21		(Restated) 2019/20	Change 2020/21
Current and												
Other Assets	\$ 23,088,3	64	\$ 20,891,586	\$	425,973	\$	237,336	\$	23,514,537	\$	21,128,922	
Capital Assets, Net	47,233,	21	46,763,636		596,666		652,190		47,829,787		47,415,826	
Total Assets	70,321,	685	67,655,222	_	1,022,639		889,526		71,344,324	_	68,544,748	4.08%
Deferred Outflows												
of Resources	2,104,2	204	2,794,787						2,104,204		2,794,787	-24.71%
Other Liabilities	1,458,	/03	1,278,492		123,495		68,278		1,582,198		1,346,770	
Long-Term Liabilities	23,463,		27,228,957		,		,		23,463,325		27,228,957	
Total Liabilities	24,922,0		28,507,449		123,495		68,278		25,045,523		28,575,727	-14.10%
Deferred Inflows												
of Resources	5,830,	60	5,985,601						5,830,060		5,985,601	-2.67%
Net Position: Net Investment in												
Capital Assets	37,847,	92	35,328,045		596,666		652,190		38,444,058		35,980,235	
Restricted	15,032,		17,528,966				,		15,032,119		17,528,966	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(11,205,		(16,900,052)		302,478		169,058		(10,903,232)		(16,730,994)	
Total Net Position	\$ 41,673,	801	\$ 35,956,959	\$	899,144	\$	821,248	\$	42,572,945	\$	36,778,207	15.76%

Figure A-4 represents the *Changes in Net Position*. The District's *combined* net position was \$42,572,945 on June 30, 2021, an increase of \$5,794,738 or 15.76% more than the year before. (See Figure A-3). Net Investment in Capital Assets increased by \$2,463,823 due to the current year maturity of serial bonds payable of \$1,845,000, \$786,969 pay down on capital leases payable, as well as current year capital assets additions (net of deletions) of \$3,706,792; offset by current year depreciation expense of \$3,292,831, a new capital lease of \$500,000 and the amortization of \$82,107 of the deferred amount on refunding. Restricted net position decreased by \$2,496,847 mainly due to the net decrease of \$3,958,766 in Capital Reserve; offset by a net increase of \$218,237 in Maintenance Reserve and \$1,209,885 in excess surplus. The \$5,827,762 increase in unrestricted net position was primarily due to the changes in net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows, as well as an increase in resources committed for capital projects, an increase in General Fund unassigned fund balance and an increase in designated for subsequent year's expenditures.

**Changes in Net Position from Operating Results** 

#### Figure A-4

		Changes in Net	i osition irom Opt	rating Results	Changes in Peer Position from Operating Results									
	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total School District	Total School District	Percentage Change							
	2020/21	2020/21	2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21							
Revenue:	2020/21	2020/21	2017/20	2017/20	2020/21	2017/20	2020/21							
Program Revenue:														
Charges for Services	\$ 5,398,159	\$ 312,088	\$ 5,491,434	\$ 938,778	\$ 5,710,247	\$ 6,430,212								
Operating Grants and	. , ,			. ,										
Contributions Capital Grants and	21,845,015	1,464,679	23,676,423	334,280	23,309,694	24,010,703								
Contributions			2,039,065			2,039,065								
General Revenue:														
Property Taxes	59,316,721		58,188,974		59,316,721	58,188,974								
Unrestricted State and														
Federal Aid	8,245,600		9,699,382		8,245,600	9,699,382								
Other	643,161	. <u></u>	558,400		643,161	558,400								
Total Revenue	95,448,656	1,776,767	99,653,678	1,273,058	97,225,423	100,926,736	-3.67%							
Expenses:														
Instruction	52,093,294		54,367,828		52,093,294	54,367,828								
Pupil and Instruction Services	14,731,599		13,553,291		14,731,599	13,553,291								
Administrative and Business	8,524,144		8,842,469		8,524,144	8,842,469								
Maintenance and Operations	8,159,096		9,010,872		8,159,096	9,010,872								
Transportation	5,911,280		6,155,072		5,911,280	6,155,072								
Special Schools	192,246		319,243		192,246	319,243								
Other	120,155	1,698,871	233,052	1,259,009	1,819,026	1,492,061								
Total Expenses	89,731,814	1,698,871	92,481,827	1,259,009	91,430,685	93,740,836	-2.46%							
Other Item			(605)			(605)	100.00%							
Increase/(Decrease) in Net														
Position	\$ 5,716,842	\$ 77,896	\$ 7,171,246	\$ 14,049	\$ 5,794,738	\$ 7,185,295	-19.35%							

#### **Governmental Activities**

The financial position of the District is healthy despite continued use of fund balance as revenue. Maintaining existing programs that accommodate regular pupil enrollment and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for disabled pupils place great demands on the District's resources. The past few years, veteran teachers have retired and have been replaced by teachers of less experience and therefore lower on the salary guide. This does generate savings but not enough to offset increases in special education programs, technology needs in the classroom, and rising health benefit costs.

#### **Governmental Activities** (Cont'd)

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Among the many significant cost savings actions implemented or continued during the fiscal year were:

- A significant number of disabled pupils continue to be educated in programs within the District rather than being sent out-of-district whereby the District would have to pay tuition as well as increased transportation costs.
- The District have outsourced its food service operations since 2013-14 to counter the losses experienced in prior years. No board contribution was needed to support the food service program during 2020-2021.
- The District continued the employees' health contributions programs in 2020-2021 which helped to offset some of the District's healthcare insurance costs.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of seven major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, special schools and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

#### Figure A-5

	Total Cost of Services 2020/21	Net Cost of Services 2020/21	Total Cost of Services 2019/20	Net Cost of Services 2019/20
Instruction	\$ 52,093,294	\$ 29,763,389	\$ 54,367,828	\$ 30,332,045
Pupil and Instruction Services	14,731,599	12,779,915	13,553,291	11,717,305
Administrative and Business	8,524,144	7,470,737	8,842,469	7,625,055
Maintenance and Operations	8,159,096	8,159,096	9,010,872	6,971,807
Transportation	5,911,280	4,054,815	6,155,072	4,183,289
Special Schools	192,246	140,533	319,243	212,352
Other	120,155	120,155	233,052	233,052
	\$ 89,731,814	\$ 62,488,640	\$ 92,481,827	\$ 61,274,905

#### Net Cost of Governmental Activities

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$77,896 mainly due to the following (Refer to Figure A-4):

- \$1,130,399 increase in subsidy reimbursements as a result of an increase in the number of meals claimed through the Seamless Summer Option (SSO); offset by a decrease of \$602,911 in daily sales as free meals were served to all students and an increase of \$417,303 in operating expenses as free meals were offered to children through the SSO program.
- The Community School Fund had a decrease of \$23,779 in operating revenue and an increase of \$22,559 in operating expenses.

#### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

The District's financial position increased significantly by being fiscally responsible and efficient in what discretionary purchases the District makes. The District's budget, however, is 85% fixed costs. Expenditures during the recent fiscal years have increased as a result of an increased number of pupils with disabilities entering the District.

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds (Cont'd)

In addition to greater numbers, these pupils are more profoundly disabled and require more complex educational and related services. The District has established more in-house special education classrooms, saving the District funds by not sending children to out-of-district schools and generating additional income by accepting tuition students from area schools. State Aid is not increasing in line with what the District needs, which adds to the taxpayer's burden of supporting an educational system that the Township enjoys. It becomes more difficult to support the educational system without additional help from the State which puts the burden on the taxpayer.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were for changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

**Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)** 

#### **Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities**

Figure A-6

							Percentage
	Governmen	nt Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	Change	
	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21
Sites and Site							
Improvements	\$ 651,143	\$ 498,593			\$ 651,143	\$ 498,593	
Construction in							
Progress	1,729,546	3,615,509			1,729,546	3,615,509	
Buildings and Building							
Improvements	38,889,602	37,151,106	\$ 90,618	\$ 95,207	38,980,220	37,246,313	
Machinery and							
Equipment	5,962,830	5,498,428	506,048	556,983	6,468,878	6,055,411	
Total	\$ 47,233,121	\$ 46,763,636	\$ 596,666	\$ 652,190	\$ 47,829,787	\$ 47,415,826	0.87%

The District had \$3,704,612 in capital asset additions for governmental activities and \$8,752 in capital asset additions for business-type activities, \$6,572 of capital assets disposals (net of accumulated depreciation), and depreciation expense was \$3,228,555 for governmental activities and \$64,276 for business-type activities in the current fiscal year.

#### Long-term Liabilities

Figure A-7

#### **Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities**

			Percentage
	Total School District		Change
	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21
General Obligation Bonds (Financed with Property Taxes)	\$ 8,475,000	\$ 10,320,000	
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	365,020	471,710	
Net Pension Liability	12,302,059	13,803,244	
Capital Leases Payable	1,074,943	1,361,912	
Compensated Absences Payable	1,246,303	1,272,091	
	\$ 23,463,325	\$ 27,228,957	-13.83%

#### *Long-term Liabilities* (Cont'd)

- The District continued to pay down its outstanding debt, retiring \$1,845,000 of outstanding bonds.
- The District entered into a \$500,000 capital lease in the current fiscal year and paid down \$786,969 in capital lease principal.
- The District's net pension liability decreased by \$1,501,185.
- The District's compensated absences payable decreased by \$25,788.
- The District amortized \$106,690 in bond issuance premium.

More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 10 to the financial statements.

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

The District continues to make classrooms available, where applicable, to allow additional in-house special education programs. This endeavor allows special education students to return from out-of-district settings, saving tuition and transportation costs for those students. It also allows the District to generate additional revenue by charging tuition for students from other school districts to attend these programs, provided space is available.

The District will continue to look for more opportunities to bring in alternate sources of revenue. We currently have shared service transportation agreements with Mine Hill, Mount Arlington, Dover, and Chester. We also offer fleet repair services to other districts.

The District expects to increase the balance in its capital reserve account to support capital projects that are outlined in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan.

The District continues to be concerned about the long term effects of Chapter 44. Employee contributions will decrease should they decide to switch to the new health plans. However, so will the plan premiums.

The Roxbury Township Public Schools is anticipating a total loss of \$6.5 in state aid by 2025. This is due to the new S2 funding formula.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

The financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the Districts' finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about his report or need additional financial information, please contact the Board of Education Office, 42 North Hillside Avenue, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit A-1

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	Governmental Activities		
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 11,817,911	\$ 137,497	\$ 11,955,408
Receivables from State Government	1,245,571	16,254	1,261,825
Receivables from Federal Government	315,869	191,406	507,275
Receivables from Other Governments	567,373		567,373
Other Receivables	9,721		9,721
Inventories		80,816	80,816
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	9,132,119		9,132,119
Capital Assets, Net:			
Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress	1,904,026		1,904,026
Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building	45.000 005		
Improvements and Machinery and Equipment	45,329,095	596,666	45,925,761
Total Assets	70,321,685	1,022,639	71,344,324
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	164,214		164,214
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	1,939,990		1,939,990
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,104,204		2,104,204
LIABILITIES			
Current Liablities:			
Accounts Payable	1,149,541	250	1,149,791
Accrued Interest Payable	63,888		63,888
Payable to State Government	175,886		175,886
Payable to Federal Government	1,374		1,374
Unearned Revenue	68,014	123,245	191,259
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	2,647,466		2,647,466
Due Beyond One Year	20,815,859		20,815,859
Total Liabilities	24,922,028	123,495	25,045,523
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	5,830,060		5,830,060
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	5,830,060		5,830,060
NET POSITION/(DEFICIT)			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	37,847,392	596,666	38,444,058
Restricted for:	, ,	,	, ,
Capital Projects	6,034,526		6,034,526
Maintenance	2,113,331		2,113,331
Emergency	216,106		216,106
Excess Surplus	5,900,000		5,900,000
Unemployment Compensation	521,195		521,195
Student Activities	246,961		246,961
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(11,205,710)	302,478	(10,903,232)
Total Net Position	\$ 41,673,801	\$ 899,144	\$ 42,572,945

	<u>ROXBURY T STAT</u> FOR THE FISC	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 20	SCHOOL DISTRICT ACTIVITIES NDED JUNE 30, 2021			1 01 2
		Progr	Program Revenues	Net () Chi	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	; and ion
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction: Regular	\$ 37.159.792	\$ 2.748.339	\$ 10.671.337	\$ (23.740.116)		\$ (23.740.116)
Special Education	11,435,476					
Other Special Instruction	1,925,208		548,281	(1,376,927)		(1, 376, 927)
School Sponsored/Other Instruction	1,572,818			(1, 572, 818)		(1, 572, 818)
Support Services:	200575 0					
I uition Student and Instruction Related Services	CUE,C/C,S 11 155 694	130 653	1 81 2 03 1	(506,5/5,5) (010,002,0)		(010,07,0,5)
General Administrative Services	1 489 907		205 860	(1, 284, 047)		(1,284,010)
School Administrative Services	4,529,081		775,732	(3,753,349)		(3,753,349)
Central Services	1,107,235		71,815	(1,035,420)		(1,035,420)
Administrative Information Technology	1,397,921			(1, 397, 921)		(1, 397, 921)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	8,159,096			(8, 159, 096)		(8, 159, 096)
Pupil Transportation	5,911,280	1,253,793	602,672	(4,054,815)		(4,054,815)
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	48,880			(48, 880)		(48, 880)
Special Schools	192,246		51,713	(140,533)		(140,533)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	71,275			(71, 275)		(71, 275)
Total Governmental Activities	89,731,814	5,398,159	21,845,015	(62,488,640)		(62,488,640)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service Community School	1,425,757 273,114	9,155 302,933	1,464,679		\$ 48,077 29,819	48,077 29,819
Total Business-Type Activities	1,698,871	312,088	1,464,679		77,896	77,896
Total Primary Government	\$ 91,430,685	\$ 5,710,247	\$ 23,309,694	(62, 488, 640)	77,896	(62,410,744)

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position         I Transfers:       Governmental       Business-type         Governmental       Business-type       Totivities       Totivities         Levied for General Purposes, Net       \$ 57,617,121       \$ 57,7         Debt Service       1,699,600       1,5         Local Aid not Restricted       \$,245,600       \$,35,260         come       607,901       68,205,482         es and Transfers       68,205,482       5,7         n       5,716,842       \$ 77,896       5,7         ning (Restated)       35,956,959       821,248       36,35	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021			2 of 2
Governmental       Business-type         Activities       Activities         Activities       Activities         neral Purposes, Net       \$ 57,617,121         t       \$ 5,245,600         \$ 35,260       \$ 8,245,600         \$ 35,260       \$ 607,901         \$ 5,716,842       \$ 77,896         \$ 5,716,842       \$ 77,896         \$ 5,716,842       \$ 77,896         \$ 5,716,842       \$ 821,248         \$ 35,956,959       \$ 821,248         \$ 41,673,801       \$ 800,144		Net ( CF	(Expense) Revenu anges in Net Posi	ie and ition
neral Purposes, Net \$ 57,617,121 \$ 57, t Restricted \$,245,600 \$, 35,260 \$, 607,901 \$, 607,901 \$, 5,716,842 \$ 77,896 5, 35,956,959 \$21,248 36, \$ 41,673,801 \$, 800,144 \$ 42	General Revenues and Transfers: General Revenues:	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ers 68,205,482 6 5,716,842 \$ 77,896 35,956,959 821,248 3 \$ 41,673,801 \$ 809,144 \$ 4	Laxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal, State and Local Aid not Restricted Interest Earnings Miscellaneous Income	57,6 1,6 8,2		<pre>\$ 57,617,121 1,699,600 8,245,600 35,260 607,901</pre>
5,716,842 \$ 77,896 35,956,959 821,248 3 \$ 41,673,801 \$ 809,144 \$ 4	Total General Revenues and Transfers	68,205,482		68,205,482
35,956,959 821,248 \$ 41 673 801 \$ 809 144	Change in Net Position	5,716,842		5,794,738
\$ 41 673 801 \$ 809 144	Net Position - Beginning (Restated)	35,956,959	821,248	36,778,207
+ 11000000 + 000000	Net Position - Ending	\$ 41,673,801	\$ 899,144	\$ 42,572,945

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables From State Government Receivables From Federal Government Receivables From Other Governments Other Accounts Receivables Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,706,8 51,7 1,245,5 567,3 8,885,1	82 71 \$ 73	315,869 9,721 246,961	\$ 2,111,097		\$ 11,817,911 51,782 1,245,571 315,869 567,373 9,721 9,132,119
Total Assets	\$ 20,456,6	98 \$	572,551	\$ 2,111,097	\$ -0-	\$ 23,140,346
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Payable to State Government Payable to Federal Government Unearned Revenue	\$ 293,0		28,534 51,782 175,886 1,374 68,014			\$ 321,541 51,782 175,886 1,374 68,014
Total Liabilities	293,0	07	325,590			618,597
Fund Balances: Restricted for: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus - 2022-2023 Excess Surplus - 2021-2022 Unemployment Compensation Student Activities Committed Assigned: Other Purposes Designated For Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned	6,034,5 2,113,3 216,1 3,400,0 2,500,0 521,1 1,228,9 913,0 3,236,4	31 06 00 95 81 58 94	246,961	\$ 2,111,097		6,034,526 2,113,331 216,106 3,400,000 2,500,000 521,195 246,961 2,111,097 1,228,981 913,058 3,236,494
Total Fund Balances	20,163,6	91	246,961	2,111,097		22,521,749
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 20,456,6	98 \$	572,551	\$ 2,111,097	\$ -0-	\$ 23,140,346

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because: **Total Fund Balances** \$ 22,521,749 Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. 47,233,121 Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. 164,214 Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (10,796,246)Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. (63, 888)Bond issuance premiums are reported as revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt. (365,020)The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds. (12,302,059) Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds (4,718,070) Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-1) \$ 41,673,801

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</u> <u>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

EVENUES         Data         Data         Data         Data         Data           Local Tax Levy         \$ 57,617,121         \$ 1,699,600         \$ 59316,721         4,004,713         4,004,713           Transportation Fees         1,253,793         1,4180         1,4180         1,4180           Rents and Royalities         75         75         50,000         \$ 59316,721           Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue         43,423         \$ 1,39,653         18,800         50,436           Total - Local Sources         52,724,353         18,106         1,699,600         56,562,994           State Sources         25,2946,347         1,558,607         1,558,607           Total Revenues         89,254,185         1,754,313         1,699,600         92,808,098           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         6,376,634         811,401         7,208,035           Cuber Sources         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734           Subcol Soneard Other Instruction         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,735           Subcol Soneared One Testruction         1,318,734         1,318,735         1,318,735           Subcol Soneared One Testruction         1,318,734         1,318,734		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Local Tax Levy         \$ 7,617,121         \$ 1,699,600         \$ 9,316,721           Trainy ortation Fees         1,253,793         1,253,793         1,253,793           Interset Earned on Capital Reserve Funds         1,4180         14,180         14,180           Rents and Royalties         75         75         75           Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue         43,423         \$ 139,653         183,076           Total - Local Sources         63,518,788         144,606         1,699,600         65,362,994           State Sources         1,223,7353         181,062         25,906,497         1,538,607           Federal Sources         108,62         1,427,745         1,538,607         1,538,607           Total Revenues         89,354,185         1,754,313         1,699,600         92,808,098           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         1,116,355         1,116,355         1,116,355           Sthool Sponsored/Other Instruction         1,116,355         99,559         3,575,905         3,575,905           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,718,846         399,559         8,118,401         2,808,092           General Administrative Services         1,006,806         1,0006,806         1,90,000         119,000	REVENUES					
Tuition Charges         4,004,713         4,004,713           Transportation Fees         1,253,793         1,253,793           Interest Farned on Capital Reserve Funds         14,180         1,253,793           Restricted Miscellancous Revenue         43,423         \$ 139,653         75           Restricted Miscellancous Revenue         58,483         4,953         504,365           Total - Local Sources         25,724,535         181,962         1,699,600         65,352,994           State Sources         25,724,535         181,962         25,906,497         1,538,607           Total - Local Instruction         20,922,404         519,434         21,441,838         5pecial Education Instruction         6,306,634         811,401         7,208,035           Current:         Regular Instruction         2,0922,404         519,434         21,441,838         5pecial Education Instruction         1,116,355         1,116,355         1,116,355           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734           Support Services         2,4083,586         1,200,29         1,200,29         1,200,29           Plant Operations and Maintenance         7,773,16         7,757,316         7,757,316           Pupil Transportation	Local Sources:					
Tuition Charges         4,004,713         4,004,713           Transportation Fees         1,253,793         1,253,793           Interest Farned on Capital Reserve Funds         14,180         1,253,793           Restricted Miscellancous Revenue         43,423         \$ 139,653         75           Restricted Miscellancous Revenue         58,483         4,953         504,365           Total - Local Sources         25,724,535         181,962         1,699,600         65,352,994           State Sources         25,724,535         181,962         25,906,497         1,538,607           Total - Local Instruction         20,922,404         519,434         21,441,838         5pecial Education Instruction         6,306,634         811,401         7,208,035           Current:         Regular Instruction         2,0922,404         519,434         21,441,838         5pecial Education Instruction         1,116,355         1,116,355         1,116,355           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734           Support Services         2,4083,586         1,200,29         1,200,29         1,200,29           Plant Operations and Maintenance         7,773,16         7,757,316         7,757,316           Pupil Transportation	Local Tax Levy	\$ 57,617,121			\$ 1,699,600	\$ 59,316,721
Transportation Fees       1,253,793       1,253,793         Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds       14,180       14,180         Rents and Royalties       75       75         Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue       43,423       \$ 139,653       183,076         Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue       65,518,788       144,606       1,699,600       65,362,994         Stute Sources       63,518,788       144,606       1,699,600       92,808,098         EXPENDITURES:       1,699,600       92,808,098       1,538,607         Curreat:       Regular Instruction       20,922,404       519,434       21,441,838         Special Education Instruction       6,096,654       811,401       7,208,035         Other Special Instruction       1,318,734       1,318,734       1,318,734         Support Services and Undistributed Cost:       3,575,905       3,575,905       3,575,905         Student & Instruction Related Services       7,71,846       399,559       8,118,405       2,418,405         General Administrative Services       1,006,806       7,75,316       7,75,7316       1,006,806         Pupi Transportation       4,799,910       4,799,910       1,20,029       4,083,586       24,083,586         Detail Service:       757,	Tuition Charges	4,004,713				
Interset Earned on Capital Reserve Funds         14,180         14,180           Rents and Royaltics         75         75           Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue         58,483         4,953         133,076           Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue         58,5483         4,953         500,436           Total - Local Sources         25,724,535         181,962         22,906,497           State Sources         25,724,535         181,962         22,906,497           Federal Sources         89,354,185         1,754,313         1,699,600         92,808,098           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         6,306,634         811,401         7,208,035           School Sponsord-Other Instruction         1,116,355         1,116,355         1,116,355           State Sources         7,718,846         399,559         8,118,405           School Sponsord-Other Instruction         3,575,905         3,575,905         1,006,806           School Administrative Services         2,71,354         2,871,354         2,871,354           Cortral Services         809,032         809,032         809,032           Administrative Services         2,775,316         7,757,316         2,760,09           Plant Operations and Maintenance         <						
Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue         75         75           Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue         585,483         4,953         159,653           Total - Local Sources         63,318,788         144,606         1,699,600         65,362,994           State Sources         25,724,253         181,962         25,906,497         1,538,607           Federal Sources         1,098,62         1,427,745         1,538,607         1,538,607           Total Revenues         89,354,185         1,754,313         1,699,600         92,808,098           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         6,596,654         811,401         7,208,035           Other Special Instruction         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,006,806         1,006,806         1,006,806         1,006,806         1,006,806         1,020,92           School Administrative Services         1,008,806         1,20,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029	-	14,180				
Restricted Miscellancous Revenue         43,423         \$ 139,653         183,076           Umestricted Miscellancous Revenue         58,2483         4,953         50,436           Total - Local Sources         63,518,788         144,606         1,699,600         65,540,994           State Sources         25,724,535         181,962         25,906,6497           Total Revenues         89,354,185         1,754,313         1,699,600         92,808,098           EXPENDITURES:         Regular Instruction         20,922,404         519,434         21,441,838           Special Education Instruction         6,396,654         811,401         7,208,035           Other Special Instruction         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,006,806         809,0559         8,575,905           Suddent & Instruction Related Services         2,871,354         2,871,354         2,871,354           Central Services         2,871,354         2,871,354         2,873,366           Central Services         2,809,032         809,032         809,032           Administrative Services         2,871,354         2,408,3586         24,083,586           Debt Service:         7,757,316         7,757,316         7,757,316						
		43,423	\$ 139,653			183,076
Total - Local Sources         63,518,788         144,606         1,699,600         65,362,994           State Sources         25,724,535         181,962         25,906,497           Federal Sources         110,862         1,427,745         1,538,607           Total Revenues         89,354,185         1,754,313         1,699,600         92,808,098           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         6,396,634         811,401         7,208,035           Other Special Education Instruction         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         3,575,905         3,575,905         3,575,905           Student & Instruction Related Services         2,801,354         2,871,354         2,871,354           Central Services and Maintenance         7,757,316         7,757,316         7,757,316           Pupil Transportation Incharges         1,200,29         1,120,029         1,200,029           Inalcoated Benefits         24,083,586         24,083,586         24,083,586           Debt Service:         7,757,316         7,754,316         1,580,000           Interset and Other Charges         1,580,000         119,600         12,90,203           Capital Otutaly         3,441,277         33,5	Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue					
State Sources         25,724,535         181,962         25,906,497           Federal Sources         100,862         1,427,745         1,699,600         92,808,098           EXPENDITURES:         Current:         Regular Instruction         20,922,404         519,434         21,441,838           Special Education Instruction         6,396,634         519,434         21,441,838         7,208,035           Other Special Instruction         1,116,355         1,116,355         1,116,355         1,116,355           School Sponsored/Other Instruction         1,318,734         3,375,905         3,575,905         3,575,905           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,178,846         399,559         3,575,905         3,006,806           School Administrative Services         2,891,354         2,871,354         2,871,354         2,871,354           Central Services         89,032         809,032         809,032         809,032         809,032           Administration Information Technology         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,15,000         1,580,000         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         119,600         14,226,258					1,699,600	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	State Sources				, ,	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
EXPENDITURES:         20,922,404         519,434         21,441,838           Special Education Instruction         6,396,634         811,401         7,208,035           Other Special Instruction         1,116,355         1,116,355         1,116,355           School Sponsored/Other Instruction         1,318,734         1,318,734         1,318,734           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         3,575,905         3,575,905         Student & Instruction Related Services         7,718,846         399,559         8,118,405           General Administrative Services         2,871,354         2,871,354         2,871,354         2,871,354           Central Services         809,032         809,032         809,032         809,032         809,032           Administration Information Technology         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029         1,120,029           Plant Operations and Maintenance         7,757,316         7,757,316         7,757,316         7,757,316           Principal         1,580,000         1,580,000         119,600         119,600         119,600           Interest and Other Charges         2,24083,586         24,083,586         24,083,586         48,880           Total Expenditures         87,100,098         1,763,939         751,436         1,699,600			-		1 (00 (00	
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Current:} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	l otal Revenues	89,354,185	1,/54,313		1,699,600	92,808,098
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	EXPENDITURES:					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Current:					
Other Special Instruction         1,116,355           School Sponsored/Other Instruction         1,318,734           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,318,734           Tuition         3,575,905           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,718,846           General Administrative Services         1,006,806           School Administrative Services         2,871,354           Central Administrative Services         2,871,354           Central Services         809,032           Administration Information Technology         1,120,029           Plant Operations and Maintenance         7,757,316           Pupil Transportation         4,799,910           Unallocated Benefits         24,083,586           Debt Service:         119,600           Principal         1,580,000           Interest and Other Charges         113,030           Gapital Outlay         3,441,277         33,545         5           Special Schools         113,030         113,030           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         42,262,58           Special Schools         113,030         14,820           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         48,880           Ortal Expenditures	Regular Instruction	20,922,404	519,434			21,441,838
School Sponsored/Other Instruction         1,318,734         1,318,734           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         3,575,905         3,575,905           Tuition         3,575,905         3,575,905           Student & Instruction Related Services         1,006,806         1,006,806           School Administrative Services         2,871,354         2,871,354           Central Services         809,032         809,032           Administrative Services         7,757,316         7,757,316           Pupil Transportation         4,799,910         4,799,910           Unallocated Benefits         24,083,586         24,083,586           Debt Service:         113,030         115,80,000         1,580,000           Interest and Other Charges         113,030         113,030         113,030           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         48,880         48,880           Total Expenditures         87,100,098         1,763,939         751,436         1,493,025           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):         2,254,087         (9,626)         (751,436)         1,493,025           OTHER Financing Sources/(Uses)         (1,550,669)         2,050,669         500,000           Transfers         (2,050,669)         2,050,669         <	Special Education Instruction	6,396,634	811,401			7,208,035
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         3,575,905           Tuition         3,575,905           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,718,846         399,559           School Administrative Services         1,006,806         1,006,806           School Administrative Services         2,871,354         2,871,354           Central Services         809,032         809,032           Administration Information Technology         1,120,029         1,120,029           Plant Operations and Maintenance         7,757,316         7,757,316           Pupil Transportation         4,799,910         4,799,910           Unallocated Benefits         24,083,586         24,083,586           Debt Service:         119,600         119,600         119,600           Principal         1,580,000         1,580,000         119,600           Interest and Other Charges         113,030         113,030         113,030           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         48,880         48,880           Total Expenditures         2,254,087         (9,626)         (751,436)         1,493,025           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):         2,050,669         500,000         500,000           Transfers         (2,050,669)         2,05	Other Special Instruction	1,116,355				1,116,355
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	School Sponsored/Other Instruction	1,318,734				1,318,734
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Tuition	3,575,905				3,575,905
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Student & Instruction Related Services	7,718,846	399,559			8,118,405
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	General Administrative Services					
Central Services         809,032         809,032           Administration Information Technology         1,120,029         1,120,029           Plant Operations and Maintenance         7,757,316         7,757,316           Pupil Transportation         4,799,910         4,799,910           Unallocated Benefits         24,083,586         24,083,586           Debt Service:         115,80,000         1,580,000           Principal         1,580,000         119,600           Capital Outlay         3,441,277         33,545         \$ 751,436         4,226,258           Special Schools         113,030         113,030         113,030         113,030           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         48,880         48,880           Total Expenditures         2,254,087         (9,626)         (751,436)         1,493,025           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):         2,254,087         (9,626)         (751,436)         1,493,025           Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)         500,000         500,000         500,000           Transfers         (2,050,669)         2,050,669         500,000           Transfers         (2,050,669)         2,050,669         500,000           Transfers         (2,050,669)         2,0	School Administrative Services					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Central Services					
Plant Operations and Maintenance7,757,3167,757,316Pupil Transportation4,799,9104,799,910Unallocated Benefits24,083,58624,083,586Debt Service:1,580,0001,580,000Principal1,580,000119,600Capital Outlay3,441,27733,545\$ 751,436Special Schools113,030113,030Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools48,88048,880Total Expenditures87,100,0981,763,939751,436OrtHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):22,254,087(9,626)(751,436)Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)500,000500,000Transfers(2,050,669)2,050,669Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(1,550,669)2,050,669Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)(1,550,669)2,050,669Net Change in Fund Balances703,418(9,626)1,299,233Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)19,460,273256,587811,86420,528,724	Administration Information Technology					
Pupil Transportation         4,799,910         4,799,910           Unallocated Benefits         24,083,586         24,083,586           Debt Service:         1,580,000         1,580,000           Principal         1,580,000         119,600           Capital Outlay         3,441,277         33,545         \$ 751,436         4,226,258           Special Schools         113,030         113,030         113,030         113,030           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         48,880         48,880           Total Expenditures         2,254,087         (9,626)         (751,436)         1,493,025           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):         500,000         500,000         500,000           Transfers         (2,050,669)         2,050,669						
Unallocated Benefits         24,083,586         24,083,586           Debt Service:         1,580,000         1,580,000           Principal         1,580,000         119,600           Capital Outlay         3,441,277         33,545         \$ 751,436         4,226,258           Special Schools         113,030         113,030         113,030         113,030           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         48,880         48,880           Total Expenditures         87,100,098         1,763,939         751,436         1,699,600         91,315,073           Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue         0ver/(under) Expenditures         2,254,087         (9,626)         (751,436)         1,493,025           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):         Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)         500,000         500,000         500,000           Transfers         (2,050,669)         2,050,669         500,000         500,000           Transfers         (1,550,669)         2,050,669         500,000         500,000           Net Change in Fund Balances         703,418         (9,626)         1,299,233         1,993,025           Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)         19,460,273         256,587         811,864         20,528,724						
Debt Service:       1,580,000       1,580,000         Principal       1,580,000       119,600         Interest and Other Charges       3,441,277       33,545       \$ 751,436       4,226,258         Special Schools       113,030       113,030       113,030       113,030         Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools       48,880       48,880       48,880       48,880         Total Expenditures       87,100,098       1,763,939       751,436       1,699,600       91,315,073         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue       0ver/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):       Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669       500,000       500,000         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724						
Principal       1,580,000       1,580,000         Interest and Other Charges       3,441,277       33,545       \$ 751,436       4,226,258         Special Schools       113,030       113,030       113,030       113,030         Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools       48,880       48,880       48,880         Total Expenditures       87,100,098       1,763,939       751,436       1,699,600       91,315,073         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue       0ver/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):       Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724	Debt Service:	, ,				, ,
Interest and Other Charges       119,600       119,600         Capital Outlay       3,441,277       33,545       \$ 751,436       4,226,258         Special Schools       113,030       113,030       113,030         Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools       48,880       48,880       48,880         Total Expenditures       87,100,098       1,763,939       751,436       1,699,600       91,315,073         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue       0ver/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):       Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669       500,000       500,000         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724					1,580,000	1,580,000
Capital Outlay       3,441,277       33,545       \$ 751,436       4,226,258         Special Schools       113,030       113,030       113,030         Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools       48,880       48,880       48,880         Total Expenditures       87,100,098       1,763,939       751,436       1,699,600       91,315,073         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue       0ver/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):       Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724	-					
Special Schools         113,030         113,030           Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools         48,880         48,880           Total Expenditures         87,100,098         1,763,939         751,436         1,699,600         91,315,073           Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue over/(under) Expenditures         2,254,087         (9,626)         (751,436)         1,493,025           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)         500,000         500,000         500,000           Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)         (1,550,669)         2,050,669         500,000           Net Change in Fund Balances         703,418         (9,626)         1,299,233         1,993,025           Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)         19,460,273         256,587         811,864         20,528,724	-	3,441,277	33,545	\$ 751,436	,	
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools       48,880       48,880         Total Expenditures       87,100,098       1,763,939       751,436       1,699,600       91,315,073         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue over/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669       500,000         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Total Expenditures       87,100,098       1,763,939       751,436       1,699,600       91,315,073         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue over/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724						
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue over/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669			1 763 030	751 /36	1 699 600	
over/(under) Expenditures       2,254,087       (9,626)       (751,436)       1,493,025         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669       600         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724	Total Experiatures	67,100,098	1,705,757	751,450	1,077,000	71,515,075
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):       500,000       500,000         Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724	Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue					
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724	over/(under) Expenditures	2,254,087	(9,626)	(751,436)		1,493,025
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)       500,000       500,000         Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724						
Transfers       (2,050,669)       2,050,669         Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724		500.000				500.000
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       (1,550,669)       2,050,669       500,000         Net Change in Fund Balances       703,418       (9,626)       1,299,233       1,993,025         Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724				2 050 ((0		500,000
Net Change in Fund Balances         703,418         (9,626)         1,299,233         1,993,025           Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)         19,460,273         256,587         811,864         20,528,724		(2,050,669)				
Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)       19,460,273       256,587       811,864       20,528,724	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(1,550,669)		2,050,669		500,000
	-	703,418	(9,626)	1,299,233		1,993,025
Fund Balance—June 30       \$ 20,163,691       \$ 246,961       \$ 2,111,097       \$ -0-       \$ 22,521,749	Fund Balance—July 1 (Restated)	19,460,273	256,587	811,864		
	Fund Balance—June 30	\$ 20,163,691	\$ 246,961	\$ 2,111,097	\$ -0-	\$ 22,521,749

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,</u> <u>AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> <u>TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because: Capital outlays are reported in the Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which eapital outlays exceeded depreciation and disposals of capital assets in the period. Depreciation Expense Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation Capital Outlays Capital Outlays (6,572) 3,704,612 469,485 Repayment of debt service principal and other long-term obligation liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of a periosition and is not reported in the statement of activities.  Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of activities.  Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of activities.  Repayment of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accude regardless of when it is due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due.  Repayment of Activities, interest on long-term debt is decired and amortized in the statement of activities. (.)  Reported in the statement of activities, (.)  Reported in the statement of activities, (.)  Reported on the statement of activities, (.)  Reported in the statement of activities, (.)  Reported in the decired and amortized in the statement of activities, (.)  Reported of the decired and amortized in the statement of activities, (.)  Reported of the set is neared the depended as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds; Change in Net Position of Covernmenting Repayment reduces long.  Second as a covernmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in th	Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)	\$	1,993,025
in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation and disposals of capital assets in the period. Depreciation Expense Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation Capital Outlays Repayment of debt service principal and other long-term obligation liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment of activities. Capital leases entered into by the district are an other financing source in the governmental funds, however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of activities.	Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because:		
Repayment of debt service principal and other long-term obligation liabilities is an       1,845,000         Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the       1,845,000         Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the       1,845,000         Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the       786,969         Capital leases entered into by the district are an other financing source in the governmental       786,969         Capital leases entered into by the district are an other financing source in the governmental       (500,000)         In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term labilities in the statement of       (500,000)         In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when       23,742         The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding relative to an       advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)       (82,107)         The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities (ees not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:       (452,935)         In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when	in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation and disposals of capital assets in the period. Depreciation Expense \$ (3,228,55: Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation (6,572)	2)	469 485
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.786,969Capital leases entered into by the district are an other financing source in the governmental funds, however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.(500,000)In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when it is due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due.23,742The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding relative to an advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)(82,107)The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)106,690The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions1,501,185In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).25,788	expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities		,
funds, however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.(500,000)In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when it is due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due.23,742The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding relative to an advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)(82,107)The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)106,690The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Change in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions1,501,185 (452,935)In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (+).25,788	repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported		786,969
it is due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due.23,742The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding relative to an advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)(82,107)The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)106,690The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions1,501,185In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).25,788	funds, however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of		(500,000)
advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)(82,107)The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)106,690The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions1,501,185In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).25,788			23,742
whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)106,690The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions1,501,185 (452,935)In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).25,788	advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas this amount is deferred and amortized		(82,107)
current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability1,501,185Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions(452,935)In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).25,788			106,690
measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid).When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).25,788	current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability		
	measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an		25 788
	Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)	\$	

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Majo			
	Food	Community	Total	
	Service	School	Enterprise	
ASSETS:				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents		\$ 137,497	\$ 137,497	
Intrafund Receivable		88,184	88,184	
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				
State	\$ 16,254		16,254	
Federal	191,406		191,406	
Inventories	80,816		80,816	
Total Current Assets	288,476	225,681	514,157	
Non-Current Assets:				
Capital Assets	1,087,274		1,087,274	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(490,608)		(490,608)	
Total Non-Current Assets	596,666		596,666	
Total Assets	885,142	225,681	1,110,823	
LIABILITIES:				
Current Liabilities:				
Intrafund Payable	88,184		88,184	
Accounts Payable		250	250	
Unearned Revenue	46,576	76,669	123,245	
Total Current Liabilities	134,760	76,919	211,679	
Total Liabilities	134,760	76,919	211,679	
NET POSITION:				
Investment in Capital Assets	596,666		596,666	
Unrestricted	153,716	148,762	302,478	
Total Net Position	\$ 750,382	\$ 148,762	\$ 899,144	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

## <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Majo			
	Food	Community	Total	
	Service	School	Enterprise	
Operating Revenue:				
Daily Sales:				
Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$ 9,155		\$ 9,155	
Charges for Services - Program Fees		\$ 302,933	302,933	
Total Operating Revenue	9,155	302,933	312,088	
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales:				
Reimbursable Programs	598,244		598,244	
Salaries	332,698	214,180	546,878	
Employee Benefits	96,911		96,911	
Purchased Professional Technical Services	45,424	13,359	58,783	
Other Purchased Services	115,175	9,449	124,624	
Supplies and Materials	121,029	36,126	157,155	
Management Fee	52,000	,	52,000	
Depreciation Expense	64,276		64,276	
Total Operating Expenses	1,425,757	273,114	1,698,871	
Operating Income/(Loss)	(1,416,602)	29,819	(1,386,783)	
Non-Operating Revenue: State Sources:				
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option Federal Sources:	60,967		60,967	
Food Distribution Program	37,251		37,251	
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	1,366,461		1,366,461	
Total Non-Operating Revenue	1,464,679		1,464,679	
Change in Net Position	48,077	29,819	77,896	
Net Position - Beginning of Year	702,305	118,943	821,248	
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 750,382	\$ 148,762	\$ 899,144	

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Funds		
	Major Funds					
			Food Community		Total	
		Service		School		Enterprise
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Receipts from Customers	\$	4,306	\$	351,070	\$	355,376
Payments to Food Service Company		(1,177,468)		(214 100)		(1,177,468)
Payments to/for Employees		(29,101)		(214,180)		(243,281)
Payments to Suppliers		(135,482)		(58,684)		(194,166)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(1,337,745)		78,206		(1,259,539)
Cash flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:						
Purchase of Capital Assets		(8,752)				(8,752)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(8,752)				(8,752)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Intrafund Advanced		88,184		(88,184)		
State Sources		44,981				44,981
Federal Sources		1,194,624				1,194,624
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		1,327,789		(88,184)		1,239,605
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(18,708)		(9,978)		(28,686)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		18,708		147,475		166,183
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	-0-	\$	137,497	\$	137,497
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash						
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(1,416,602)	\$	29,819	\$	(1,386,783)
Depreciation		64,276				64,276
Food Distribution Program		37,251				37,251
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:						
Increase in Accounts Payable				250		250
Increase in Unearned Revenue		6,830		48,137		54,967
(Increase) in Inventory		(29,500)				(29,500)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(1,337,745)	\$	78,206	\$	(1,259,539)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$48,930 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$37,251.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Roxbury Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## **B.** Basis of Presentation

#### District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other non-exchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for businesstype activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

## District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise Fund:</u> The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria and community school operations. The Food Service and Community School Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution.

All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year). Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	General	Special Revenue
	 Fund	 Fund
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 89,181,905	\$ 1,690,249
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the		
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and		
Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(25,452)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(4,417)
Prior Year Encumbrances		93,933
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not	1,280,543	
Recognized for Budgetary Statements		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,		
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	 (1,108,263)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 89,354,185	\$ 1,754,313

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

		Special
	General	Revenue
	 Fund	 Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 87,100,098	\$ 1,699,875
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but		
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for		
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received		
for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(25,452)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(4,417)
Prior Year Encumbrances		93,933
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 87,100,098	\$ 1,763,939

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances or between governmental and agency funds.

#### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

#### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021.

#### K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment. The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	50 years
Sites and Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### M. Accrued Salaries and Wages

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year, therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2021.

#### N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's various employee contracts/agreements permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee contracts/agreements.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

#### O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and the enterprise funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned.

## P. Fund Balance Appropriated

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$20,163,691 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$1,228,981 is assigned for encumbrances; \$913,058 is designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$6,034,526 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$2,113,331 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$216,106 is restricted in the emergency reserve account; \$521,195 is restricted for unemployment compensation; \$2,500,000 is restricted for prior fiscal year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 (S1701) and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022; \$3,400,000 is restricted for current fiscal year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023; and \$3,236,494 is unassigned fund balance, which is \$1,108,263 less than the budgetary unassigned fund balance, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021 of \$246,961 is restricted for student activities.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021 of \$2,111,097 is committed.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund has \$-0- fund balance at June 30, 2021.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u>: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (s1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus at June 30, 2021 as indicated above.

(Continued)

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## P. Fund Balance Appropriated (Cont'd)

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

#### Q. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$11,205,710 in its governmental activities, which is primarily due to deferred inflows, outflows and liabilities related to pensions and compensated absences. This deficit does not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

#### R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2021 for the deferred amount on the refunding of debt related to the District's 2010 refunding bonds and deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, an emergency reserve, student activities, unemployment compensation and excess surplus.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources at June 30, 2021 on the GAAP basis.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for encumbrances and for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2021.

## T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions: (Cont'd)

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

#### U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and fees for the community school. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Fund.

#### V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as on the following pages.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Custodial Credit Risk - The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

## Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

## Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Investments: (Cont'd)

- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
  - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
  - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
  - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
  - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
  - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2021, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

		Restricted	
	Cash and	Cash and	
	Cash	Cash	
	Equivalents	Equivalents	Total
Checking Accounts	\$ 11,955,408	\$ 9,132,119	\$ 21,087,527
	\$ 11,955,408	\$ 9,132,119	\$ 21,087,527

During the period ended June 30, 2021, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021, was \$21,087,527 and the bank balance was \$22,397,841.

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Roxbury Township Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes, or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Beginnin	g Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 9,993,292
Add:	Interest Earnings	14,180
	Unexpended Balance Returned from Capital Outlay	988,156
	Unexpended Balance Returned from Capital Projects Fund	74,674
Less:	Budgeted Withdrawal from Capital Reserve	(1,426,509)
	Transfer to Capital Outlay as per Board Resolutions	(1,483,924)
	Transfer to Capital Projects Fund as per Board Resolutions	(2,125,343)
Ending E	Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 6,034,526

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2021 does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects. Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

#### NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by Board resolution on June 24, 2013. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 1,895,094
Add: Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance as per Board Resolution - June 7, 2021	826,076
Less: Withdrawal by Board Resolutions	(607,839)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 2,113,331

#### NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by Board resolution in June 2011. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at fiscal year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. The department has defined fiscal year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1<sup>st</sup> and June 30<sup>th</sup>. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or to finance school security improvements.

## NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 216,106
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 216,106

## NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Adjustments/ Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:				
Sites (Land)	\$ 174,480			\$ 174,480
Construction in Progress	3,615,509	\$ 751,436	\$ (2,637,399)	1,729,546
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	3,789,989	751,436	(2,637,399)	1,904,026
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Site Improvements	2,081,065	183,245		2,264,310
Buildings and Building Improvements	69,892,561	1,273,088	2,637,399	73,803,048
Machinery and Equipment	14,000,513	1,496,843	(6,572)	15,490,784
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	85,974,139	2,953,176	2,630,827	91,558,142
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	89,764,128	3,704,612	(6,572)	93,462,168
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Site Improvements	(1,756,952)	(30,695)		(1,787,647)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(32,741,455)	(2,171,991)		(34,913,446)
Machinery and Equipment	(8,502,085)	(1,025,869)		(9,527,954)
	(43,000,492)	(3,228,555)		(46,229,047)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,				
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 46,763,636	\$ 476,057	\$ (6,572)	\$ 47,233,121
Business Type Activities:				
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 963,815	\$ 8,752		\$ 972,567
Building Improvements	114,707			114,707
	1,078,522	8,752		1,087,274
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Machinery and Equipment	(406,832)	(59,687)		(466,519)
Building Improvements	(19,500)	(4,589)		(24,089)
	(426,332)	(64,276)		(490,608)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets,				
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 652,190	\$ (55,524)	\$ -0-	\$ 596,666

The District expended \$751,436 towards construction projects in progress during the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2021, the District has \$2,111,097 in active construction projects including \$2,070,697 of encumbrances.

#### NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 1,485,134
Special Instruction	193,713
Student and Instruction Related Services	161,428
General Administration	96,857
School Administration	193,713
Central Services	64,571
Administrative Information Technology	129,143
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	355,141
Student Transportation	548,855
	\$ 3,228,555

## NOTE 8. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District transferred a net \$1,751,588 to the capital outlay accounts. \$813,472 was transferred to equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval. Of the \$938,116 transferred to facilities and construction services, \$1,483,924 was a Board approved withdrawal from Capital Reserve. The remaining \$545,808 transfer from capital outlay required approval from the County Superintendent, which the District obtained.

#### NOTE 9. OPERATING LEASES

The District has a commitment to lease copying equipment under an operating lease which expires in 2022. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	Amount	
June 30, 2022	\$	60,183
Total future minimum lease payments	\$	60,183

#### NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2020	1	Accrued	Retired	Balance 6/30/2021
Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 10,320,000			\$ 1,845,000	\$ 8,475,000
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	471,710			106,690	365,020
Net Pension Liability	13,803,244			1,501,185	12,302,059
Capital Leases Payable	1,361,912	\$	500,000	786,969	1,074,943
Compensated Absences Payable	1,272,091		142,444	168,232	1,246,303
	\$ 27,228,957	\$	642,444	\$ 4,408,076	\$ 23,463,325

#### NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

On April 24, 2014, the District issued energy savings obligation refunding bonds of \$7,740,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0%. The bonds mature on April 15, 2014 through 2035. The energy savings obligation refunding bonds were issued to fund the implementation of the District's energy savings improvement plan ("ESIP"), entailing various permitted energy conservation measures under the ESIP Law, at all six schools in the District. This includes installation of interior and exterior lighting upgrades and replacements, lighting occupancy sensors, energy management systems, HVAC systems and control systems, building exterior weatherization improvements and small-scale solar PV systems.

The ESIP Law (P.L. 2009, c. 4) allowed the District to issue energy savings obligation refunding bonds without voter approval to fund certain improvements that result in reduced energy use, facilities for production of renewable energy or water conservation improvements (collectively, "ECMs"); provided that the value of the savings will cover the cost of the ECMs. The ESIP law provides, however, that notwithstanding any law to the contrary, energy savings obligation refunding bonds shall not be excepted from any budget or school levy limitation otherwise provided by law, and shall be funded through appropriations in the General Fund annual budget, on the basis that the costs of implemented energy conservation measures should be fully offset by energy savings to be generated by such measures (on both an annual and aggregate basis).

The District had serial bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2021 as follows:

	Issue	Interest	Final Mat-	
Purpose	Date	Rate	urity Date	Amount
School Refunding Bonds	08/19/10	4.00%	09/01/22	\$ 2,200,000
Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP)	04/24/14	2.625%-4.00%	04/15/35	6,275,000
				\$ 8,475,000

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Bonds				
Ending June 30,	 Principal		Interest		Total
2022	\$ 1,935,000	\$	273,663	\$	2,208,663
2023	860,000		218,262		1,078,262
2024	330,000		199,125		529,125
2025	350,000		190,463		540,463
2026	375,000		181,275		556,275
2027-2031	2,240,000		721,600		2,961,600
2032-2035	 2,385,000		246,200		2,631,200
	\$ 8,475,000	\$	2,030,588	\$	10,505,588

## NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate the school refunding bonds payable. The energy savings improvement program bonds will be liquidated by General Fund.

#### B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2021, the Board had \$260,000 of energy savings improvement program bonds authorized but not issued.

#### C. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$106,690 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$258,330.

#### D. Capital Leases Payable:

The District's capital leases relate to the purchases of school buses and various technology equipment. The capital leases total \$3,135,447, of which \$2,060,504 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2021. The capital leases are for terms of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the District's three capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021.

<u>Fiscal Year Ending</u>	Amount
June 30, 2022	\$ 587,125
June 30, 2023	337,124
June 30, 2024	168,176
Total minimum lease payments	1,092,425
Less: Amount representing interest	(17,482)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$ 1,074,943

The current portion of capital lease payable at June 30, 2021 in the governmental activities is \$576,463 and the long-term portion is \$498,480. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital lease payable in the governmental activities.

#### E. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is \$29,313 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences of \$1,216,990. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the governmental funds Compensated Absences Payable.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2021, \$-0- is recorded for compensated absences in the Enterprise Fund.

#### NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2021 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$12,302,059. See Note 11 for further information on the PERS.

#### NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml</u>.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement age for the respective tier.

#### NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$841,845 for fiscal year 2021. The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of \$12,302,059 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.075%, which was a decrease of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized an actual pension benefit in the amount of (\$206,406). At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferral Year	Amortization Period in Years	Ou	tflows of	Ι	Deferred inflows of Resources
2016	5.57	\$	399,093		
2017	5.48			\$	1,164,491
2018	5.63				1,142,446
2019	5.21				907,266
2020	5.16				1,936,786
			399,093		5,150,989
	Year 2016 2017 2018 2019	Deferral Year         Period in Years           2016         5.57           2017         5.48           2018         5.63           2019         5.21	Deferral Year         Period in Years         Out R           2016         5.57         \$           2017         5.48         \$           2018         5.63         \$           2019         5.21         \$	Deferral Year         Period in Years         Outflows of Resources           2016         5.57         \$ 399,093           2017         5.48           2018         5.63           2019         5.21           2020         5.16	Deferral         Period         Outflows of         I           Year         in Years         Resources         1           2016         5.57         \$ 399,093         1           2017         5.48         \$         \$           2018         5.63         \$         2019         \$.21           2020         5.16

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

	Deferral Year	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2016	5.57	\$ 12,111	
1 1	2017	5.48	34,632	
	2018	5.63		\$ 43,505
	2019	5.21	69,352	
	2020	5.16	107,905	
			224,000	43,505
Changes in Proportion	2016	5.57		20,706
	2017	5.48		158,856
	2018	5.63	68,403	
	2019	5.21		244,098
	2020	5.16		211,906
			68,403	635,566
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2017	5	(150,541)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2018	5	(139,617)	
	2019	5	33,788	
	2020	5	676,864	
			420,494	
District Contribution Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date	2020	1.00	828,000	
			\$ 1,939,990	\$ 5,830,060

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2021	\$ (1,543,683)
2022	(1,407,370)
2023	(804,276)
2024	(325,236)
2025	(70,342)
	\$ (4,150,907)

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00 - 6.00% based on years of service
Thereafter	3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of arithmetic real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table.

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
<b>Risk Management Strategies</b>	3.00%	3.40%

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30,	2020		
	At 1%	At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 15,451,935	\$ 12,302,059	\$ 9,578,928

#### Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.</u>

#### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 62, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

#### Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$7,978,185 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$10,985,615.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$176,662,317. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.268%, which was a decrease of 0.014% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Infl	ows	of Resources
Related to Pensions (Cont'd)		
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	-0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated		
with the District		176,662,317
Total	\$	176,662,317

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$10,985,615 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 financial statements. The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

of resources related to pensions from the following so	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years	Outf	ferred lows of sources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.50	\$ 40	51,324,773	
	2015	8.30		38,696,238	
	2016	8.30	4,30	04,747,820	
	2017	8.30			\$ 6,882,861,832
	2018	8.29			4,349,959,805
	2019	8.04			3,009,143,115
	2020	7.99	1,4	11,170,422	
			7,8	15,939,253	14,241,964,752
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2014	8.50			4,393,807
· ·	2015	8.30	10	01,207,836	
	2016	8.30			53,533,223
	2017	8.30	12	22,460,660	
	2018	8.29	70	53,099,015	
	2019	8.04			116,909,940
	2020	7.99			 7,520,890
			- 98	86,767,511	 182,357,860
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2017	5.00	(22	26,008,261)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2018	5.00	(19	92,060,744)	
	2019	5.00	10	08,662,078	
	2020	5.00	90	55,582,162	
				56,175,235	
			\$ 9,43	58,881,999	\$ 14,424,322,612

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2021	\$ (262,056,928)
2022	(188,358,995)
2023	(774,174,971)
2024	(1,939,112,462)
2025	(1,466,451,639)
Thereafter	(335,285,618)
	\$ (4,965,440,613)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.45% based on years of service
Thereafter	2.75 - 5.65% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected\_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Management Strategies	3.00%	3.40%

## Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	0, 2020			
		At 1%		At Current	At 1%
		Decrease	Γ	Discount Rate	Increase
	(4.40%)			(5.40%)	(6.40%)
Total Net Pension Liability	\$	207,510,581	\$	176,662,317	\$ 151,048,011

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$117,972 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$157,952 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Health benefits coverage is provided by Horizon Blue Cross/Blue Shield of New Jersey.

#### Property and Liability Insurance

The District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability and property and automobile coverage for its members. The District is also a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group ("NJSIG"). The NJSIG is a public entity risk management pool that provides workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund and NJSIG are risk-sharing public entity risk pools that are an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund and NJSIG are elected.

As a member of the Fund and NJSIG, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of either the Fund or NJSIG were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund/NJSIG's liabilities. The Fund and NJSIG can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2021 audit report for the Fund and NJSIG are not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund and NJSIG as of June 30, 2020 are detailed below:

	NJSIG	Fund
Total Assets	\$ 384,022,002	\$ 51,526,293
Net Position	\$ 138,857,553	\$ 20,539,909
Total Revenue	\$ 144,445,665	\$ 43,264,723
Total Expenses	\$ 113,037,156	\$ 41,642,801
Change in Net Position	\$ 31,408,509	\$ 1,621,922
Members Dividends	\$ -0-	\$ -0-

Financial statements for the Fund and NJSIG are available at their respective Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive, Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550 (609) 275-1155

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 North Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 (609) 386-6060 www.njsig.org

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	210	District Contributions		Interest Earned		Employee Contributions		Amount eimbursed	Ending Balance	
2020-2021	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	\$	194,964	\$	151,541	\$	521,195
2019-2020		-0-		-0-		139,613		149,326		477,772
2018-2019	1	23,581		-0-		162,397		133,047		487,485

#### NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

## NOTE 14. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

Fund	terfund ceivable	Interfund Payable		
General Fund	\$ 51,782			
Special Revenue Fund		\$	51,782	
Proprietary Funds:				
Food Service Fund			88,184	
Community School Fund	 88,184			
	\$ 139,966	\$	139,966	

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund. This deficit is due to timing between expenditure and reimbursement of grants from the State of New Jersey. The interfund between the Food Service Fund and the Community School Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Food Service Fund. This deficit is due to timing between expenditure and subsidy reimbursement from the State of New Jersey.

During the fiscal year, the District transferred \$2,125,343 from the Capital Reserve in the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund to fully fund three other facilities projects.

## (Continued)

#### NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future fiscal years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable	Op
Lincoln Financial Advisors	Lin
Variable Annuity Life Insurance (VALIC)	Me
The Legend Group	Sec

penheimer Funds ncoln Investment Planning etLife curity Benefit

#### NOTE 16. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

## NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2021:

	Governmental Funds C					District Contribution				Business- Type		
		Special			Subsequent to			Total	Act	tivities		
Ge		General	Revenue		the Measure-		Governmental		Proprietary			
		Fund	Fund		ment Date		Activities		Funds			
Due to State of New Jersey Vendors Payroll Deductions	\$	33,191	\$	28,534	\$	828,000	\$	828,000 61,725	\$	250		
and Withholdings		259,816						259,816				
	\$	293,007	\$	28,534	\$	828,000	\$	1,149,541	\$	250		

## NOTE 18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### NOTE 18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

#### Litigation

The District is periodically involved in claims and pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements of the District.

#### Arbitrage

The District may have a liability for arbitrage payable to the federal government relative to its school bond issues. The amount of liability at June 30, 2021, if any, is unknown.

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2021, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds.

		Special	Capital		Total
General	F	Revenue	Projects	Go	overnmental
Fund		Fund	 Fund		Funds
\$ 1,228,981	\$	25,452	\$ 2,070,697	\$	3,325,130

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2021, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$25,452 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grant receivables or an increase in unearned revenue. The \$2,070,697 year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund is included in the \$2,111,097 committed fund balance on a GAAP basis at June 30, 2021, which is \$-0- less than the budgetary committed fund balance.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Statement No. 75, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>https://www.state.nj.us/</u> treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2018, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	148,051
Active Plan Members	216,892
Total	364,943

#### Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	TPAF/ABP	PERS
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%
-	based on service	based on service
	years	years
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%
	based on service	based on service
	years	years

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%, a change of -.37%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

	,	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$	144,906,448
Changes for Year:		
Service Cost		4,444,570
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		5,706,143
Difference between Actual and Expected Experience		(23,969,750)
Changes of Assumptions		1,925,873
Contributions from Members		117,534
Gross Benefit Payments by the State		(3,965,005)
Net Changes		(15,740,635)
Balance at June 30, 2019	\$	129,165,813

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 3	30, 2019		
	At 1%	At	At 1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.50%)	(3.50%)	(4.50%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 152,595,868	\$ 129,165,813	\$ 110,554,262

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

Ju	ne 30	, 2019			
		1%		Healthcare	1%
		Decrease	C	ost Trend Rate	Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	106,426,873	\$	129,165,813	\$ 159,267,501

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$2,180,938 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2019 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

	Deferral Year	Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2017 2018	9.54 9.51		\$ 15,037,512 12,934,296
	2019	9.29		(1,718,567) 26,253,241
Differences between Expected and				,
Actual Experience	2018	9.51		12,226,934
	2019	9.29		20,227,628 32,454,562
Changes in Proportion	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,512,622	2,984,373
			\$ 2,512,622	\$ 61,692,176

#### NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2020	\$ (7,882,373)
2021	(7,882,375)
2022	(7,882,375)
2023	(7,882,375)
2024	(7,882,375)
Thereafter	(19,295,930)
	\$ (58,707,803)

#### NOTE 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States and specifically in New Jersey continues to cause disruption of the District's financial operations. Though the impact on the District's operations cannot be reasonably estimated at this date, it is likely that there will be an impact on certain revenue in the General Fund other than state aid and the local tax levy. There have been additional operating expenses in the General Fund due to schools re-opening on a full-time basis.

The District's Food Service Fund has been impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 as the District continues to offer free lunch to all students under the Seamless Summer Option. The Community School Fund will likely be impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 due to the impact on program enrollment.

#### NOTE 21. PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT

GASB 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. As part of this implementation, the activity for the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund which had previously been reported in the Fiduciary Funds is now reported in the General Fund. The Student Activities Fund is now reported in the Special Revenue Fund. The ending balances as of June 30, 2020 were restated due to this implementation as follows:

#### NOTE 21. PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT (Cont'd)

	June 30, 2020 as Previously Reported	Retroactive Adjustments	Balance June 30, 2020 as Restated
Statement of Net Activities - Governmental Activities: Net Position - Ending	\$ 35,222,600	\$ 734,359	\$ 35,956,959
<u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in</u> <u>Fund Balance - Governmental Funds:</u> General Fund:			
Fund Balance - June 30	18,982,501	477,772	19,460,273
Special Revenue Fund: Fund Balance - June 30	-0-	256,587	256,587
<u>Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position -</u> <u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> Unemployment Compendsation Trust: Net Postion - End of the Year	477,772	(477,772)	-0-

#### SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHED District's proportion of the net pension liability District's proportionate share of the net pension liability District's covered employee payrol District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as $\epsilon$ percentage of its covered employee payrol	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES           REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES           SCHEDULE OF DISTRICTS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILIT           PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM           PUBLIC           PUBLIC PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC           PUBLIC <th>DIPLEN PROPO C EMPP LAST LAST LAST S S S</th> <th>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHE LICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS 2016 2017 54% 0.0814226014% 0.0804038141% 785 \$ 18,277,742 \$ 23,813,304 443 \$ 5,465,431 \$ 5,410,830 .03% 334,42% 440.10%</th> <th>CHOOL DIS HARE OF 7 SHARE OF 7 SHARE OF 7 2AL YEARS 0.0804038 \$ 23,81 \$ 5,410 \$ 5,410</th> <th>HOOL DISTRICT ORMATION SCHE ARE OF THE NET LEMENT SYSTEM L YEARS 0.0804038141% 0.0804038141% 5 23,813,304 5 5,410,830 440.10%</th> <th>PENS PENS 0.077 \$ 1 \$</th> <th>T HEDULES BM EM Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 0.0777058812% 0. 5 18,088,687 \$ 5 5,462,441 \$ 5 5,462,441 \$</th> <th>(TT) s 0.075 s 5</th> <th>2 30, 2019 0.0783550900% \$ 15,427,727 \$ 5,349,876 288.38%</th> <th>s s 0.07</th> <th>2020 0.0766060281% \$ 13,803,244 \$ 5,295,503 260.66%</th> <th>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</th> <th>2021 2021 0.0754385785% 12,302,059 5,274,654 5,274,654</th> <th></th>	DIPLEN PROPO C EMPP LAST LAST LAST S S S	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHE LICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS 2016 2017 54% 0.0814226014% 0.0804038141% 785 \$ 18,277,742 \$ 23,813,304 443 \$ 5,465,431 \$ 5,410,830 .03% 334,42% 440.10%	CHOOL DIS HARE OF 7 SHARE OF 7 SHARE OF 7 2AL YEARS 0.0804038 \$ 23,81 \$ 5,410 \$ 5,410	HOOL DISTRICT ORMATION SCHE ARE OF THE NET LEMENT SYSTEM L YEARS 0.0804038141% 0.0804038141% 5 23,813,304 5 5,410,830 440.10%	PENS PENS 0.077 \$ 1 \$	T HEDULES BM EM Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 0.0777058812% 0. 5 18,088,687 \$ 5 5,462,441 \$ 5 5,462,441 \$	(TT) s 0.075 s 5	2 30, 2019 0.0783550900% \$ 15,427,727 \$ 5,349,876 288.38%	s s 0.07	2020 0.0766060281% \$ 13,803,244 \$ 5,295,503 260.66%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2021 2021 0.0754385785% 12,302,059 5,274,654 5,274,654	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	52.08%		47.93%		40.14%		48.10%		53.60%		56.27%		58.32%	

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS	
---	--

						Fis	cal Y	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	une 3(	),				
		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021
Contractually required contributior	÷	724,701	S	700,016	S	717,605	$\mathbf{S}$	758,062	S	782,879	S	747,670	S	841,845
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(724, 701)		(700,016)		(717,605)		(758,062)		(782,879)		(747,670)		(841, 845)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	S	-0-	s	-0-	s	-0-	S	-0-	Ś	-0-	Ś	-0-	$\mathbf{s}$	-0-
District's covered employee payrol	S	5,465,431	S	5,410,830	S	5,462,441	$\mathbf{S}$	5,349,876	S	5,295,503	S	5,274,654	S	5,229,180
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payrol		13.26%		12.94%		13.14%		14.17%		14.78%		14.17%		16.10%

TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS	Fiscal Y car Ending June 30,	2015 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	cension liability attributable to the District 0.2823140342% 0.2838710877% 0.2848933108% 0.2810293175% 0.2718068090% 0.2826809447% 0.2682848067%	the net pension liability attributable \$\$ 150,887,663 \$\$ 179,418,650 \$\$ 224,115,218 \$\$ 189,480,099 \$\$ 172,917,654 \$\$ 173,483,964 \$\$ 176,662,317	ayrol \$29,328,741 \$28,31,178 \$28,14,332 \$28,160,876 \$28,149,592 \$29,328,741 \$28,231,178 \$29,142,608 \$30,139,169	the net pension liability attributable to e of its covered employee payrol. 529.16% 523.83% 796.16% 646.06% 612.51% 595.29% 586.16%	a percentage of the total pension 33.64% 28.71% 22.33% 25.41% 26.49% 26.95% 24.60%	
			State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	District's covered employee payrol	State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payrol	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT

Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributior Contribution deficiency/(excess) District's covered employee payrol	s s	2015 8,119,173 (1,534,711) 6,584,462 28,760,876	s 22 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2016 \$ 10,955,124 (2,280,967) \$ 8,674,157 \$ 28,149,592	2(0) 2(16, 3(13, 5) 2(3, 13, 5) 2(3, 13, 5) 2(3, 13, 5) 2(3, 16, 5) 2(10, 2(10, 2)) 2(10, 2(10, 2(10, 2)) 2(10, 2(1))) 2(1)(10,1)) 2(10,1)(1)(10,1)(10,1)(10,1)(10,1)(10,1)(10,1)(1)	Fiscal 2017 \$ 16,839,140 (3,050,500) \$ 13,788,640 \$ 29,328,741	I Year         2           \$ 13         \$ 13           \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,         2018       2019         40       \$ 13,126,222       \$ 10,080,494         00)       (4,002,755)       (5,559,650)         40       \$ 9,123,467       \$ 4,520,844         41       \$ 28,231,178       \$ 29,142,608	30, \$ 10 \$ 5 \$ 29	30, 2019 \$ 10,080,494 (5,559,650) \$ 4,520,844 \$ 29,142,608	\$ <del>\$</del> \$ <del>\$</del> 3	2020 \$ 10,232,548 (5,884,513) \$ 4,348,035 \$ 30,139,169	\$ 10 S	2021 \$ 10,985,615 (7,978,185) \$ 3,007,430 \$ 30,503,600
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payrol		5.34%		8.10%		10.40%		14.18%		19.08%		19.52%		26.15%

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB</u> <u>LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS</u> <u>LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS</u>

		Fisc	al Year Ending	
	 2017		2018	2019
Total OPEB Liability				
Service Cost	\$ 5,989,340	\$	4,971,231	\$ 4,444,570
Interest Cost	5,230,192		6,044,432	5,706,143
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience			(11,461,254)	(23,969,750)
Changes in Assumptions	(21,162,559)		(16,628,740)	1,925,873
Member Contributions	141,342		133,917	117,534
Gross Benefit Payments	 (3,838,464)		(3,874,747)	 (3,965,005)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(13,640,149)		(20,815,161)	(15,740,635)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	 179,361,758		165,721,609	 144,906,448
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 165,721,609	\$	144,906,448	\$ 129,165,813
District's Covered Employee Payroll *	\$ 33,560,422	\$	34,791,182	\$ 33,581,054
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	494%		417%	385%

\* Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, 2018, and 2019 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016, 2017, and 2018 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019 to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

#### **B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019 to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.50% to 2.21%.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

#### C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%, a change of -.37%.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit 1 o
----------------

## BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

	Original	Budget	Final		Variance
REVENUES:	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 57,617,121		\$ 57,617,121	\$ 57,617,121	
Tuition From Other LEAs	3,951,501		3,951,501	4,004,713	\$ 53,212
Transportation Fees From Other LEAs	1,117,565		1,117,565	1,253,793	136,228
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	26,000		26,000	14,180	
Rents and Royalties	30,000		30,000	75	(29,925)
Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue				43,423	
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	310,000		310,000	585,483	275,483
Total - Local Sources	63,052,187		63,052,187	63,518,788	466,601
State Sources:					
Equalization Aid	8,017,609		8,017,609	8,017,609	
School Choice Aid	303,840		303,840	303,840	
Transportation Aid	558,875		558,875	558,875	
Special Education Aid	2,433,575		2,433,575	2,433,575	
Security Aid	61,433		61,433	61,433	
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid				1,202,651	1,202,651
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid - Excess Prior Year				64,829	64,829
Excess Nonpublic School Transportation Costs				42,920	42,920
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				2,547,810	2,547,810
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				7,978,185	7,978,185
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				151,796	151,796
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				5,133	5,133
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)				2,183,599	2,183,599
Total State Sources	11,375,332		11,375,332	25,552,255	14,176,923
Federal Sources:					
Medicaid Assistance Program	85,232		85,232	110,862	25,630
Total - Federal Sources	85,232		85,232	110,862	25,630
Total Revenues	74,512,751		74,512,751	89,181,905	14,669,154

2 of 14	Variance Final to Actual		89 754	53,548	1,426	266,518		27,370	1,137			13,050	92,783	278,648	25,110	1,540	850,384			137,768	306		138,074		ccc,6c	47,757	1,061	2,422	110,795
	Va Final		¥	}																									
	Actual		821.281	5.947.575	4,088,961	8,172,967		7,630	14,427		64,947	12,740	1,043,016	709,620	27,726	11,514	20,922,404		526,384	277,360	1,552	1,800	807,096		420,416	255,121	3,189	245	678,971
			¥	<del>)</del>																									
	Final Budget	D	910 535	6,001,123	4,090,387	8,439,485		35,000	15,564		64,947	25,790	1, 135, 799	988,268	52,836	13,054	21,772,788		526,384	415,128	1,858	1,800	945,170		4/9,9/1	302,878	4,250	2,667	789,766
			4	}																									
<u>TRICT</u> DULE 30, 2021	Budget Transfers		78 230	(188,451)	118,405	(158, 938)			(16,846)		64,947	(19,860)	200,040	(51, 647)	(10, 214)	(3,411)	12,255		13,410	232,000	(1,442)		243,968		4,203	56,016			60,279
DL DIS	·		¥	<del>)</del>																									
OWNSHIP SCHOC Y COMPARISON GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED	Original Budget	D	832 305	6,189,574	3,971,982	8,598,423		35,000	32,410			45,650	935,759	1,039,915	63,050	16,465	21,760,533		512,974	183, 128	3,300	1,800	701,202		4/2,/08	246,862	4,250	2,667	729,487
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 202			æ	•																									
	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE:	Regular Programs - Instruction: K inderoarten - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	Salaries of Teachers	Purchased Professional-Educational Services	Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	Other Salaries for Instruction	Purchased Professional-Educational Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	General Supplies	Textbooks	Other Objects	Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities:	Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction	General Supplies	Textbooks	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	Behavioral Disabilities:	Salaries of I cachers	Other Salaries for Instruction	General Supplies	Other Objects	Total Behavioral Disabilities

Exhibit C-1 3 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	06	474.00	17,250	10,233		2,666	30,643			17,510	31		17,541		55,513	59,916	1,524		2,667	119,620			
-	V. Final	÷	÷																					
	Actual	115.060	227,953	156,129	8,325	500		507,967		3,107,053	500,125	17,069	5,000	3,629,247		183, 874	110,406	726	2,000		297,006			
		ø	÷																					
	Final Budget	115 080	228.427	173,379	18,558	500	2,666	538,610		3,107,053	517,635	17,100	5,000	3,646,788		239,387	170,322	2,250	2,000	2,667	416,626			
		÷																						
<u>IRICT</u> 0 <u>ULE</u> 30, 2021	Budget Transfers	(28 413)	39,554	8,379	(21,500)			(1,980)		126,691	48,611			175,302		(685)	78,240				77,555		(55,638) $(57,134)$	(112,772)
JUNE 2		÷	÷																					
OWNSHIP SCHOC Y COMPARISON GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED	Original Budget	143 403	188.873	165,000	40,058	500	2,666	540,590		2,980,362	469,024	17,100	5,000	3,471,486		240,072	92,082	2,250	2,000	2,667	339,071		55,638 57,134	112,772
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021		~	÷																					
	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE:	Special Education - Instruction: (Cont'd) Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction	Purchased Professional-Educational Services	General Supplies	Textbooks	Other Objects	Total Multiple Disabilities	Resource Room/Resource Center:	Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction	General Supplies	Textbooks	Total Resource Room/Resource Center	Autism:	Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction	General Supplies	Textbooks	Other Objects	Total Autism	Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:	Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time

Exhibit C-1 4 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	21,374	413 21,787	4,530	442,990	963 963	$   \begin{array}{r}     10,964 \\     500 \\     395 \\     11,859 \\   \end{array} $	5,764 14,584 12,126 40,222 72,696
Ex	Vari Final to	S						
	Actual		3,087 433,563	8,584 34,200 42,784	6,396,634	755,961 1,537 757,498	304,092 54,765 358,857	242,364 10,425 15,396 13,802 281,987
		\$						
	Final Budget	280,836 171,014	3,500 455,350	8,584 38,730 47,314	6,839,624	755,961 2,500 758,461	315,056 500 55,160 370,716	248,128 25,009 27,522 54,024 354,683
		↔						
<u>TRICT</u> <u>JULE</u> 30, 2021	Budget Transfers	24,192 44,147	68,339	$8,584 \\ (18,740) \\ (10,156)$	500,535	138,172 138,172	52,660 52,660	7,628 57 (2) 7,683
DL DIS' SCHEI		$\mathbf{S}$						
OWNSHIP SCHOC Y COMPARISON GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED	Original Budget	256,644 126,867	3,500 387,011	57,470 57,470	6,339,089	617,789 2,500 620,289	315,056 500 2,500 318,056	240,500 25,009 27,465 54,026 347,000
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021		ŝ						
	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Special Education - Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	General Supplies Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional-Educational Services Total Home Instruction	Total Special Education - Instruction	Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities

RC B FOR	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<u>OL DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021			5 of 14	
	Original	Budget	Final		Variance	
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: School Sponsored Athletics:	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual	
School-spousored Autrenes. Salaries	\$ 756,281	\$ (32,462)	\$ 723,819	\$ 704,988	\$ 18,831	
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	213,778	(4,484)	209,294	151,064	58,230	
Supplies and Materials	112,666	(505)	112,161	98,578 02 117	13,583	
Total School-Sponsored Athletics	1,231,605	(43,801)	1,187,804	1,036,747	151,057	
Total Instruction	30,616,572	667,504	31,284,076	29,754,127	1,529,949	
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction						
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	42,220	(24,328)	17,892	8,361	9,531	
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special	574,142	173,930	748,072	741,223	6,849	
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular	432,250	114,157	546,407	546,407		
Tuition to County Vocational School - Special	32,404	9,940	42,344	32,013	10,331	
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools		24,066	24,066	24,066		
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped Within State	2,231,549	(276,773)	1,954,776	1,923,918	30,858	
Tuition - State Facilities	79,744		79,744	79,744		
Tuition - Other	391,417	(20,991)	370,426	220,173	150,253	
Total Instruction	3,783,726	1	3,783,727	3,575,905	207,822	
Attendance and Social Work Services:						
Salaries	93,614	533	94,147	88,550	5,597	
Supplies and Materials	680		680	170	510	
Total Attendance and Social Work Services	94,294	533	94,827	88,720	6,107	
Health Services:						
Salaries	613,465	43,461	656,926	617,146	39,780	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	36,000	12,741	48,741	46,237	2,504	
Other Purchased Services		415	415.00		415	
Supplies and Materials	23,781	2,060	25,841	19,382	6,459	
Total Health Services	673,246	58,677	731,923	682,765	49,158	

Exhibit C-1BUDGETARY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICTBUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULEGENERAL FUNDFOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	OriginalBudgetFinalVarianceBudgetTransfersBudgetActualFinal to Actual	925,633 \$ (39,555) \$ 886,078 \$ 814,127 \$ 71,951 614,002 48,477 662,479 643,290 19,189 15,476 14,392 1,084	1,555,111 8,922 1,564,033 1,471,809 92,224	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} 1,031,453 & (639,581) & 391,872 & 391,872 \\ 760,358 & 2,127 & 762,485 & 721,966 & 40,519 \end{array}$	1,791,811 (637,454) 1,154,357 1,113,838 40,519	(80,044) 965,225 956,887	146,384 (5,352) $141,032$ $138,459$ 2,573 $58.300$ $49.001$ $9.299$	4,000 1,664	21,750 16,000	16,028 5,461 21,489 9,129 12,360 3.055 3.055 1.557 1.498	(79,935) 1,214,851 1,172,697 4	1.414.049 (47.242) 1.366.807 1.268.430 98.377	495 207,983 20	2,647 2,647 2,647 2,647	(377) $71,623$ $58,410$ 1	6,723 6,723 6,723 6,723 6,723 6,723 6,723 6,723 6,723
ROXBURY BUDGETA FOR THE FIS	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Total Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services	Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional-Educational Services	Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Guidance	Child Study Team: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Furchased Frolessional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)

Exhibit C-1 7 of 14	Variance Final to Actual		13,116	1,135 142,599		96,200	702		ć	23	96,925			3,865	12.080		95.799		4,310		10,117	34,217	330	144,773
	Fin		S																					
	Actual		20,039	$681 \\ 1,622,363$		323,002	38,153	29,086	15,107	215,866	621,214		399,358	18,605	483.599		320.602	29,086	2,156	25,161	58,508	26,328		461,841
			S																					
	Final Budget		33,155	1,816 1,764,962		419,202	38,855	29,086	15,107	215,889	718,139		399,358	22,470	495.679		416.401	29,086	6,466	25,161	68,625	60,545	330	606,614
			S																					
<u>RICT</u> 01LE 80, 2021	Budget Transfers		(1,233)	(21,502)		16,900	(36,145) 35	35	15,107		(4,103)		1,628	1 720	2.858		14.099	35	(21,034)	25,161	(5,850)	2,746		15,157
L DIST SCHED	E		S																					
OWNSHIP SCHOO Y COMPARISON <u>5</u> GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED	Original Budget		34,388	1,816 1,786,464		402,302	75,000	29,051		215,889	722,242		397,730	22,470 77 671	492.821		402.302	29,051	27,500		74,475	57,799	330	591,457
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	J		\$																					
	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont <sup>4</sup> d) Child Study Team: (Cont <sup>4</sup> d)	Supplies and Materials	Other Objects Total Child Study Team	Improvement of Instructional Services:	Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Supplies and Materials	Total Improvement of Instructional Services	Educational Media Services/School Library:	Salaries	Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Total Educational Media Services/School Library	Instructional Staff Training Services:	Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Other Salaries	Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies and Materials	Total Instructional Staff Training Services

8 of 14	Variance Final to Actual		13 30 \$ 19,094		03 8,137 20 2,172			76 8,474				06 67,115	12	23 5.343		27			70 12,957	98 8,177	54 39,361		07 15,586	19 6 387	
	Actual		\$ 589,213 71,530	cc/,ec 44,071	87,503	2,481	6,198	4,276	20,000	12,341	27,699	1,006,806	1.499.812	478.923	744,658	52,127	1,585	1,781	50,770	41,698	2,871,354		645,707 2,410	96 199	1,07
	Final Budget		\$ 589,213 90,624	50,299 50,299	95,640 84.012	5,763	15,000	12,750	20,000	19,965	30,000	1,073,921	1,499,812	484,266	744,658	52,127	11,250	5,000	63,727	49,875	2,910,715		661,293	102 581	100,001
EDULE E30, 2021	Budget Transfers		16,251 (12,175)	27,919	(31,861)	(11,237)	(160)		20,000			(5,426)	7.021	(31,756)	4,696	52,127			(1,080)		31,008		(78,368)	(010)	
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Original Budget		\$ 572,962 \$ 102,799	22,380	127,501	17,000	15,160	12,750		19,965	30,000	1,079,347	1.67.261.1	516.022	739,962		11,250	5,000	64,807	49,875	2,879,707		739,661	103 500	
E. E.	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont <sup>d</sup> ) General Admininstration:	Salaries Legal Services	Audit rees Architectural/Engineering Services	Other Purchased Professional Services	Communications, respirate BOE Other Purchased Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500)	General Supplies	Judgments Against the School District	Miscellaneous Expenditures	BOE Membership Dues and Fees	Total General Administration	School Administration: Salaries of Princinals/Assistant Princinals	Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500)	Supplies and Materials	Other Objects	Total School Administration	Central Services:	Salaries	r urchased riotessional services Purchased Technical Services	

Exhibit C-1 9 of 14	unce Actual		70,937 11,803	1,916	106,624	50,018			183,307	127,830	1,590	362,745		30,207	480,454	232,223	1,500	744,384		5,876	25,138	44,362	3,723	13,280	54,448	1,292	31,842
Ext	Variance Final to Actual		\$												7												
	Actual		48,324 10,697	4,686	809,032	524,799	5,815	21,170	395,654	171,226	1,365	1,120,029		523,625	1,329,799	457,047		2,310,471		321,309	18,104	2,374,546	33,434	148,492	434,194	1,208	132,385
			$\mathbf{S}$																								
	Final Budget		119,261 22,500	6,602	915,656	574,817	5,815	21,170	578,961	299,056	2,955	1,482,774		553,832	1,810,253	689,270	1,500	3,054,855		327,185	43,242	2,418,908	37,157	161,772	488,642	2,500	164,227
			S																								
<u>TRICT</u> <u>JULE</u> 30, 2021	Budget Transfers		(8,095)	102	(86,361)	(9,677)	5,815	21,170	1,775	(89, 780)		(70,697)		7,172	260,464	273,241		540,877		3,941	(36, 894)		5,157	34,591	56,642		4,346
DL DIST SCHEL	L.		S																								
OWNSHIP SCHOO Y COMPARISON GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED	Original Budget		127,356 22,500	6,500	1,002,017	584,494			577,186	388,836	2,955	1,553,471		546,660	1,549,789	416,029	1,500	2,513,978		323,244	80,136	2,418,908	32,000	127,181	432,000	2,500	159,881
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	0		\$																								
<u>Roy</u> <u>For</u> 1	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Central Services (Cont'd):	Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500) Supplies and Materials	Miscellaneous Expenditures	Total Central Services	Administrative Information Technology: Salaries	Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Purchased Professional Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500)	Supplies and Materials	Other Objects	Total Administrative Information Technology	Required Maintenance for School Facilities:	Salaries	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	General Supplies	Other Objects	Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	Custodial Services:	Salaries	Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Lease Pur Agrmt	Other Purchased Property Services	Insurance	Miscellaneous Purchased Services	General Supplies

Exhibit C-1 3TRICT DULE 30, 2021	BudgetFinalVarianceTransfersBudgetActualFinal to Actual	Ś	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Original Budget	\$ 347,527 \$ 625,000 10,000	229,263 265,000 5,052,640	252,658 146,470 91,175 490,303	221,366 3,500 7,700 232,566	2,716,515 227,379 73,000 82,000 15,000 139,181 100,000
	EXPENDITURES:	CURKEN I EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Custodial Services (Cont'd): Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity) Other Objects	Interest - Energy Savings Improvement Program Bonds Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds Total Custodial Services	Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	Security: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies Total Security	Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation: Between Home and School - Regular Between Home and School - Special Education Other than Between Home and School Between Home and School - Non Public Schools Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lease Payments - Buses Aid in Lieu of Payments for Nonpublic School Students

Exhibit C-1 11 of 14	Variance Final to Actual		5,000 272	800 11	16,248	2,337 170,831	582	591,355		25,300	2,738	1,028	75,518		365,669	43,562	7,279	93,423	614,517	() 547 810)	(7,978,185)	(151,796)	(5, 133)	(2,183,599)	12,866,523)
	Fina		\$																						
	Actual		17,728	48,357 1 124 774	143,752	402,924	5,118	4,799,910		901,700	841,845	117,972	1,482	380,225	8,415,650	119,938	333,821	104,430	11,217,063	0 547 810	7,978,185	151,796	5,133	2,183,599	12,866,523
			\$					 		~	~	0	~		~	<u> </u>	_	  ~							
	Final Budget		5,000 18,000	48,357 1 160 702	160,000	41,750 573,755	5,700	5,391,265		927,000	844,583	119,000	77,000	380,225	8,781,319	163,500	341,100	197,853	11,831,580						
			\$																						
<u>TRICT</u> DUL <u>E</u> 30, 2021	Budget Transfers			33,357 60 707	201,00	(119,000) (47,700)	2,700	(121,015)			(1)	2,147	(50,000)	29,773	(96, 124)	300	(300)	(2, 147)	(116,352)						
<u>JUNE</u>				\$																					
OWNSHIP SCHOO Y COMPARISON GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED	Original Budget		5,000 18,000	1 100 000	160,000	100,/20 621,455	3,000	5,512,280		927,000	844,584	116,853	127,000	350,452	8,877,443	163,200	341,400	200,000	11,947,932						
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND :OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	U U		8																						
	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont <sup>4</sup> d) Student Transportation Services (Cont <sup>4</sup> d): Contrasted Services:	Other than Between Home and School - Vendors Between Home and School - Joint Agreements	Special Education Students - Vendors Sussion Education Students - Toint Ameaments	Regular Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs	Miscellaneous Furchased Services - 1 ransportation General Supplies	Other Objects	Total Student Transportation Services	Unallocated Benefits:	Social Security Contributions	Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	Unemployment Compensation	Workmen's Compensation	Health Benefits	Tuition Reimbursement	Other Employee Benefits	Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Total Unallocated Benefits	On-Behalf Contributions (Non-budgeted): TDAF Dost Petitement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	Total On-Behalf Contributions (Non-Budgeted)

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

(9,019,914) 85,672 (12, 252, 006)(7,489,965) 3,7745,00025,061 18,479 50,0002,103104,417 48,700 1,999,336 2,133,708 Final to Actual Variance Ś 423,068 13,700 95,952 48,243 26,053 18,6509,638 56,664 24,083,586 96,922 674,855 53,742,784 83,496,911 1,477,532 1,562,484 ,378,793 Actual  $\boldsymbol{\diamond}$ 11,831,580 44,722,870 13,700 99,726 5,00073,304 44,532 50,000 96,922 676,958 104,322 48,7009,638 56,664 76,006,946 423,068 ,483,210 3,476,868 3,696,192 Budget Final Ś (116,352)(40,000)(327, 329)58,030 50,000 40,300 578,958 26,932) 9,280 59,304 44,532 340,175 813,472 978,116 938,116 Iransfers Budget FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 \$ 40,000669,738 48,7009,638 4,420 41,696 5,00014,00056,622 98,000 104,322 56,664 11,947,932 2,498,752 2,758,076 45,050,199 450,000 75,666,771 Original Budget Ś Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Student Transportation - Non-Instructional Administrative Information Technology TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE Architectural/Engineering Services Required Maint for School Fac. Special Education - Instruction: Care and Upkeep of Grounds Regular Programs - Instruction: Total Undistributed Expenditures Undistributed Expenditures: School-Sponsored/Athletics Land and Improvements School Buses - Regular Multiple Disabilities Total Employee Benefits Construction Services Supplies & Materials CURRENT EXPENSE: CAPITAL OUTLAY: Total Equipment Grades 9-12 Grades 6-8 **EXPENDITURES:** Equipment:

	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<u>JL DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021			13 of 14
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL OUTLAY: (Cont'd) Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Regular Programs - Equipment Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)				\$ 500,000 500,000	\$ (500,000) (500,000)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 3,427,814	\$ 1,751,588	\$ 5,179,402	3,441,277	1,738,125
Special Schools: Other Special Schools - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Total Other Special Schools - Instruction	95,156 73,908 169.064		95,156 73,908 169,064	90,980 22,050 113.030	4,176 51,858 56.034
			100,001	000,011	1000
Other Special Schools - Support Services: Salaries Total Other Special Schools - Support Services	4,323		4,323 4,323		4,323 4,323
Total Other Special Schools	173,387		173,387	113,030	60,357
Total Special Schools	173,387		173,387	113,030	60,357
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	152,500		152,500	48,880	103,620
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	79,420,472	2,091,763	81,512,235	87,100,098	(5,587,863)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(4,907,721)	(2,091,763)	(6,999,484)	2,081,807	9,081,291

hibit C-1 14 of 14	ce Stual	$\begin{array}{c} (2,125,343)\\ 74,674\\ 500,000\\ (1,550,669) \end{array}$	7,530,622		7,530,622	
Exhibit C-1 14 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	$\begin{array}{c} (2,125,343) \\ 74,674 \\ 500,000 \\ \hline (1,550,669) \end{array}$	7,530		7,530	
	Fin	S			S	
	Actual	$\begin{array}{c} (2,125,343)\\ 74,674\\ 500,000\\ (1,550,669)\end{array}$	531,138	20,740,816	21,271,954	6,034,526 2,113,331 216,106 3,400,000 2,500,000 521,195 1,228,981 913,058 4,344,757 21,271,954 (1,108,263) (1,108,263)
		See 10 − 10 − 10 − 10 − 10 − 10 − 10 − 10			S	\$
	Final Budget		(6,999,484)	20,740,816	13,741,332	
			S		÷	
<u>RICT</u> ULE	Budget Transfers		(2,091,763)		(2,091,763)	
L DIST CHED	Η		÷		÷	
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Original Budget		(4,907,721)	20,740,816	15,833,095	
Z TOWN ARY CO GEN SCAL Y			S		÷	
ROXBURY BUDGET/ FOR THE FIS		Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund Capital Reserve - Unexpended Balance Transfer from Capital Projects Fund Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	Fund Balance, June 30	Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2022-2023 Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2021-2022 Unemployment Compensation Assigned Fund Balance: Year End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance Inassigned Fund Balance Inassigned Fund Balance Fund Balance of Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	RY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL D APARISON SCHEDULE - BI SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUN	, DISTRI BUDGE ND UNE 30,	<u>ICT</u> STARY BAS 2021	SI					Exhibit C-2
	C	Original Budget	Bu Tra	Budget Transfers	Н	Final Budget	·	Actual	V Final	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	S	66,542 223,892 1,002,879	S	139,394 140,195 622,360	S	205,936 364,087 1,625,239	\$	144,606 191,092 1,354,551	\$	(61,330) (172,995) (270,688)
Total Revenues		1,293,313		901,949		2,195,262		1,690,249		(505,013)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Tuition General Supplies		178,516 145,475 762,409 122,557		13,734 136,063 148,392 192,491		192,250 281,538 910,801 315,048		143,891 110,128 803,364 239,969		48,359 171,410 107,437 75,079
1 extuorus Other Objects		12,072		2,732 6,895		14,704 6,895		14,140		044 6,895
Total Instruction		1,221,009		500,307		1,721,316		1,311,492		409,824
Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Student Activities		72,304		12,030 15,628 106,623 24,990 14,041 86,177 149,279		12,030 15,628 178,927 24,990 14,041 86,177 149,279		74 119,653 24,990 6,397 85,490 149,279		11,956 15,628 59,274 7,644 687
Total Support Services		72,304		408,768		481,072		385,883		95,189
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Total Eacilities Acquisition and Construction Services				2,500		2,500		2,500		
Total Expenditures	3	1,293,313		911,575		2,204,888		2,000		505,013
Deficit of Revenue Under Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$	(9,626)	S	(9,626)	Ś	(9,626)	\$	-0-

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"		
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 89,181,905	\$ 1,690,249
Difference - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the		
Budgetary Basis Recognized Encumbrances as Expenditures and		
Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not:		
Current Year Encumbrances		(25,452)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(4,417)
Prior Year Encumbrances		93,933
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not		
Recognized for Budgetary Statements	1,280,543	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,		
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	 (1,108,263)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$ 89,354,185	\$ 1,754,313
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 87,100,098	\$ 1,699,875
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but		
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for		
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received		
for Financial Reporting Purposes:		
Current Year Encumbrances		(25,452)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(4,417)
Prior Year Encumbrances	 	 93,933
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 87,100,098	\$ 1,763,939

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are not substanial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

#### SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Е-1	of 4
chibit	1
ΕX	

# <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

							Z	Nonpublic		
	Ď	Local Donations	•.	Student Activities	Te	Textbooks		Nursing		Security Aid
REVENUES:								)		
Local Sources	\$	4,953	S	139,653						
State Sources					S	14, 140	S	24,990	S	41,834
Federal Sources										
Total Revenues		4,953		139,653		14,140		24,990		41,834
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers										
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Traition										
Tutton Ganarol Sumuliae		3 111								11 837
Ceneral Suppries Textbooks		111,0				14.140				41,004
Total Instruction		3,111				14,140				41,834
Support Services:										
Salaries of Program Directors										
Purchased Professional and Technical Services										
Purchased Professional and Educational Services								24,990		
Other Purchased Services		800								
Supplies and Materials		1,042								
Student Activities				149,279						
Total Support Services		1,842		149,279				24,990		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:										
Instructional Equipment										
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services										
Total Expenditures	S	4,953	S	149,279	S	14,140	÷	24,990	S	41,834

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	LY TOWN SPECIAL RAM RE	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITUR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<u>OL DI</u> <u>FUND</u> <u>D EXPE</u>	STRICT SIDITURE	S - BUD	GETARY F	<u> 3ASIS</u>		_	Exhibit E-1 3 of 4
				Elementary	/ and Se	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	ication A	ct		
	[	Title I	Ţ	Title IIA	Ţ	Title III	Tit Imn	Title III Immigrant	Į	Title IV
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources								þ		
Federal Sources	÷	162,260	S	47,567	S	10,067	÷	1,607	S	14,196
Total Revenues		162,260		47,567		10,067		1,607		14,196
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services		143,891								
rutton General Supplies Textbooks		18,295				6,570		1,607		14,196
Total Instruction		162,186				6,570		1,607		14,196
Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Student Activities		74		42,967 4,600		2,500 997				
Total Support Services		74		47,567		3,497				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services										
Total Expenditures	S	162,260	S	47,567	÷	10,067	S	1,607	÷	14,196

<u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> <u>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>	RY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL D SPECIAL REVENUE FUND RAM REVENUE AND EXP FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUN	HIP SCHO EVENUE I NUE AND AR ENDEI	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITUR OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<u>tes - Budgetar</u>	Y BASIS		Ex	Exhibit E-1 4 of 4
	National School Lunch Program Equipment	School rogram ment	Nor Examination and	Nonpublic Handicapped Services ion Corrective Supl	l Services Supplementary	entary		
	Assistance	tance	Classification	Speech	Instruction	tion	To	Totals
KEVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	S	2,978	\$ 22,875	\$ 13,671	÷	18,537	\$ 1,	144,606 191,092 1,354,551
Total Revenues		2,978	22,875	13,671		18,537	1,0	1,690,249
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks		2,978	22,875	13,671		18,537		143,891 110,128 803,364 239,969 14,140
Total Instruction		2,978	22,875	13,671		18,537	1.	1,311,492
Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Student Activities								74 24,990 6,397 85,490 149,279
Total Support Services								385,883
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services								2,500 2,500
Total Expenditures	S	2,978	\$ 22,875	\$ 13,671	Second secon	18,537	\$ 1,6	1,699,875

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:	
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 2,125,343
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 2,125,343
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	44,760
	<i>,</i>
Construction Services	706,676
Transfer to General Fund:	
Unexpended Balances to Capital Reserve	 74,674
	00(110
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 826,110
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	1,299,233
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources over Experimenters and Other Financing Oses	1,299,235
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	811,864
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 2,111,097
Recapitulation:	
Committed Fund Balance	\$ 40,400
Committed - Year End Encumbrances	 2,070,697
Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	2,111,097
Total Tund Datance - Dudgetary Dasis	2,111,077
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	
SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on the GAAP Basis	-0-
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 2,111,097

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FRANKLIN BOILER ROOM UPGRADES</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

		Prior Periods	urrent Year	 Totals	Revised Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	392,996	\$ (225)	\$ 392,771	\$ 392,771
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		392,996	 (225)	 392,771	 392,771
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services		31,187 361,584		 31,187 361,584	 31,187 361,584
Total Expenditures		392,771	 	392,771	 392,771
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	225	\$ (225)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Cancellation Revised Authorized Cost	4560- \$ <u>\$</u>	060-18-2000 N/A N/A N/A 390,412 2,584 (225) 392,771			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		1% 100% 06/19 N/A			

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>LINCOLN ROOSEVELT PARTIAL WINDOW REPLACEMENT</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	 Prior Periods	 Current Year	 Totals	Revised Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 293,080	\$ (15,895)	\$ 277,185	\$ 277,185
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 293,080	 (15,895)	 277,185	 277,185
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	20,185		20,185	20,185
Construction Services	 257,000	 	 257,000	 257,000
Total Expenditures	 277,185	 	 277,185	 277,185
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing				
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 15,895	\$ (15,895)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Cancellation	\$ 080-18-1000 N/A N/A N/A N/A 293,080 (15,895)			
Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original	\$ 277,185			
Authorized Cost	0%			
Percentage Completion	100%			
Original Target Completion Date	06/19			
Revised Target Completion Date	06/20			

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL REIMAGINED PHASE I</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

		Prior Periods	(	Current Year	 Totals	]	Revised Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	423,200	\$	(10,633)	\$ 412,567	\$	412,567
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		423,200		(10,633)	 412,567		412,567
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		32,200			32,200		32,200
Construction Services		380,367			 380,367		380,367
Total Expenditures		412,567			 412,567		412,567
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing							
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	10,633	\$	(10,633)	\$ -0-	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Cancellation Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	4560- \$ <u>\$</u>	050-19-1000 N/A N/A N/A 423,200 (10,633) 412,567					
Authorized Cost		0%					
Percentage Completion		100%					
Original Target Completion Date		09/19					
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A					

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL REIMAGINED PHASE II</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

		Prior Periods	Current Year	 Totals	Revised Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	683,000	\$ (20,391)	\$ 662,609	\$ 662,609
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		683,000	 (20,391)	 662,609	 662,609
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services		59,650 601,659	 1,300	 60,950 601,659	 60,950 601,659
Total Expenditures		661,309	 1,300	 662,609	 662,609
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	21,691	\$ (21,691)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Cancellation Revised Authorized Cost	4560- \$ <u></u> \$	050-19-2000 N/A N/A N/A N/A 677,500 5,500 (20,391) 662,609			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		1% 100% 06/20 07/20			

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>LINCOLN ROOSEVELT AND ADMINISTRATION BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	I	Prior Periods	 Current Year	 Totals	]	Revised Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:						
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	681,000	\$ (27,530)	\$ 653,470	\$	653,470
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		681,000	 (27,530)	 653,470		653,470
Expenditures:						
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		98,000		98,000		98,000
Construction Services		555,470	 	 555,470		555,470
Total Expenditures		653,470	 	 653,470		653,470
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	27,530	\$ (27,530)	\$ -0-	\$	-0-

Additional Project Information:	
Project Numbers	4560-X02-19-1000; 4560-080-19-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 681,000
Cancellation	(27,530)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 653,470
Percentage Increase over Original	
Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	100%
Original Target Completion Date	06/20
Revised Target Completion Date	03/20

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND EISENHOWER MIDDLE SCHOOL PARTIAL ROOF REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Project Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 1,715,300		\$ 1,715,300	\$ 1,715,300
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	1,715,300		1,715,300	1,715,300
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	59,090 920,320	\$    17,210 678,280	76,300 1,598,600	76,300 1,639,000
Total Expenditures	979,410	695,490	1,674,900	1,715,300
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 735,890	\$ (695,490)	\$ 40,400	\$ -0-

4560-055-20-2000; 4560-065-20-1000
N/A
N/A
N/A
N/A
\$ 1,715,300
-0-
1,715,300
0%
98%
12/20
10/21

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE LABS</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	 Prior Periods	(	Current Year	 Totals	Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	 	\$	72,447	\$ 72,447	\$ 72,447
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 		72,447	 72,447	 72,447
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services					72,447
Total Expenditures					 72,447
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$	72,447	\$ 72,447	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ N/A N/A N/A N/A 72,447 -0- 72,447				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	0% 0% 10/21 N/A				

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>PARTIAL WINDOW REPLACEMENTS AT KENNEDY AND NIXON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Project Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 1,166,500	\$ 1,166,500	\$ 1,166,500
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		1,166,500	1,166,500	1,166,500
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services		26,250	26,250	34,500 1,132,000
Total Expenditures		26,250	26,250	1,166,500
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$-0-	\$ 1,140,250	\$ 1,140,250	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:	
Project Numbers	4560-067-21-1000; 4560-085-21-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,166,500
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,166,500
Percentage Increase over Original	
Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	2%
Original Target Completion Date	10/21
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL ELEVATOR REPLACEMENT</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$	886,396	\$	886,396	\$	886,396
		Ψ	000,570	Ψ	000,570	Ψ	000,570
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources			886,396		886,396		886,396
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional and Technical Services							
Construction Services			28,396		28,396		886,396
Total Expenditures			28,396		28,396		886,396
-							
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing							
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$	858,000	\$	858,000	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:							
Project Numbers	4560-050-21-1000						
Grant Date	N/A						
Bond Authorization Date	N/A						
Bonds Authorized	N/A						
Bonds Issued	N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 886,396						
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 886,396						
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost	0%						
Percentage Completion	3%						
Original Target Completion Date	10/21						
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A						

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2021

	Major	Funds	
	Food	Community	
	Service	School	Totals
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents		\$ 137,497	\$ 137,497
Intrafund Receivable		88,184	88,184
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:			
State	\$ 16,254		16,254
Federal	191,406		191,406
Inventories	80,816		80,816
Total Current Assets	288,476	225,681	514,157
Non-Current Assets:			
Capital Assets	1,087,274		1,087,274
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(490,608)		(490,608)
Total Non-Current Assets	596,666		596,666
Total Assets	885,142	225,681	1,110,823
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Intrafund Payable	88,184		88,184
Accounts Payable		250	250
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	11,679		11,679
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	34,897	76,669	111,566
Total Current Liabilities:	134,760	76,919	211,679
Total Liabilities	134,760	76,919	211,679
NET POSITION:			
Investment in Capital Assets	596,666		596,666
Unrestricted	153,716	148,762	302,478
Total Net Position	\$ 750,382	\$ 148,762	\$ 899,144

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>ENTERPRISE FUNDS</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

	Major	Funds	
	Food Service	Community School	Totals
Operating Revenue:			
Daily Sales:			
Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$ 9,155		\$ 9,155
Charges for Services - Program Fees		\$ 302,933	302,933
Total Operating Revenue	9,155	302,933	312,088
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales:			
Reimbursable Programs	598,244		598,244
Salaries	332,698	214,180	546,878
Employee Benefits	96,911		96,911
Purchased Professional Technical Services	45,424	13,359	58,783
Other Purchased Services	115,175	9,449	124,624
Supplies and Materials	121,029	36,126	157,155
Management Fee	52,000		52,000
Depreciation Expense	64,276		64,276
Total Operating Expenses	1,425,757	273,114	1,698,871
Operating Income/(Loss)	(1,416,602)	29,819	(1,386,783)
Non-Operating Revenue:			
State Sources:			
COVID - Seamless Summer Option	60,967		60,967
Federal Sources:			
Food Distribution Program	37,251		37,251
COVID - Seamless Summer Option	1,366,461		1,366,461
Total Non-Operating Revenue	1,464,679		1,464,679
Change in Net Position	48,077	29,819	77,896
Net Position - Beginning of Year	702,305	118,943	821,248
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 750,382	\$ 148,762	\$ 899,144

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Major	Fund	8	
	 Food	С	ommunity	
	 Service		School	 Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Receipts from Customers	\$ 4,306	\$	351,070	\$ 355,376
Payments to Food Service Company	(1,177,468)		(214 100)	(1,177,468)
Payments to/for Employees	(29,101)		(214,180)	(243,281)
Payments to Suppliers	 (135,482)		(58,684)	 (194,166)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	 (1,337,745)		78,206	 (1,259,539)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Purchase of Capital Assets	(8,752)			(8,752)
1				 
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	 (8,752)			 (8,752)
Cash Flows by Noncapital Financing Activities:				
Intrafund Advanced	88,184		(88,184)	
State Sources	44,981			44,981
Federal Sources	 1,194,624			 1,194,624
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	 1,327,789		(88,184)	 1,239,605
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(18,708)		(9,978)	(28,686)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	 18,708		147,475	 166,183
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ -0-	\$	137,497	\$ 137,497
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash				
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:				
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (1,416,602)	\$	29,819	\$ (1,386,783)
Depreciation	64,276			64,276
Food Distribution Program	37,251			37,251
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				
Increase in Accounts Payable			250	250
Increase in Unearned Revenue	6,830		48,137	54,967
(Increase) in Inventory	 (29,500)			 (29,500)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (1,337,745)	\$	78,206	\$ (1,259,539)

#### Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$48,930 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$37,251.

LONG-TERM DEBT

	Balance	June 30, 2021	\$ 2,200,000				6,275,000	\$ 8,475,000
		Matured	\$ 1,580,000				265,000	\$ 1,845,000
	Balance	June 30, 2020	\$ 3,780,000				6,540,000	\$ 10,320,000
	Interest	Rate	4.000% 4.000%	7.000% 2.625% 2.625% 3.000%	3.000% 3.000% 3.500%	4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	4.000%	
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2021	Amount	\$ 1,650,000 550,000	20,000 310,000 350,000 375,000 395,000	420,000 420,000 445,000 475,000	505,000 540,000 575,000 615,000	655,000	
IURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIST LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	Maturiti Outsi June	Date	09/01/21 09/01/22	04/15/23 04/15/23 04/15/24 04/15/25 04/15/26	04/15/28 04/15/28 04/15/30	04/15/31 04/15/32 04/15/33	04/15/35	
<u>ROXBURY T</u> <u>I</u> <u>SCHED</u>	Original	Issue	\$ 13,305,000					
	Date of	Issue	08/19/10					
		Purpose	School Refunding Bonds					

Exhibit I-1

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Purpose	Original Issue	Interest Rate	Balance July 1, 2020	Issued	Matured	Balance June 30, 2021
Seven 54-Passenger School Buses	\$ 676,571	1.5490%	\$ 137,058		\$ 137,058	
Technology Equipment	729,286	2.8677%	243,031		243,031	
Technology Equipment	729,590	2.5050%	481,823		237,932	\$ 243,891
Technology Equipment	500,000	1.3750%	500,000		168,948	331,052
Technology Equipment	500,000	0.9050%		\$ 500,000		500,000
			\$ 1,361,912	\$ 500,000	\$ 786,969	\$ 1,074,943

Exhibit I-3

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original	Budget	Final		Variance
	Budget	Transfers	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 1,699,600		\$ 1,699,600	\$ 1,699,600	
Total Revenue	1,699,600		1,699,600	1,699,600	
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	119,600		119,600	119,600	
Redemption of Principal	1,580,000		1,580,000	1,580,000	
Total Regular Debt Service	1,699,600		1,699,600	1,699,600	
Total Expenditures	1,699,600		1,699,600	1,699,600	
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	-0-		-0-	-0-	
Fund Balance, July 1					
Fund Balance, June 30	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	\$ -0-

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Exhibit
Financial Trends	Exhibit
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to	
issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	
relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

			<u>ROXBURY</u> NET PO LA (ACCRU	XBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI NET POSITION BY COMPONENT, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED					
					June	June 30,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	(Restated) 2020	2021
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit)	<pre>\$ 22,108,128 4,284,834 (3,862,985)</pre>	\$ 22,794,344 5,441,352 (2,260,897)	\$ 16,721,930 11,988,077 (19,138,751)	\$ 27,882,466 6,405,015 (20,981,192)	<pre>\$ 31,298,592 7,812,901 (20,802,612)</pre>	\$ 26,484,580 9,319,866 (20,309,198)	<pre>\$ 29,059,302 12,383,608 (20,091,469)</pre>	<pre>\$ 32,031,630 \$ 14,734,565 (18,714,841)</pre>	\$ 35,328,045 17,528,966 (16,900,052)	\$ 37,847,392 15,032,119 (11,205,710)
Total Governmental Activities Net Positior	\$ 22,529,977	\$ 25,974,799	\$ 9,571,256	\$ 13,306,289	\$ 18,308,881	\$ 15,495,248	\$ 21,351,441	\$ 28,051,354	\$ 35,956,959	\$ 41,673,801
Business-Type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 155,055 1,864	\$ 147,116	\$ 199,654	<pre>\$ 171,468 95,282</pre>	\$ 174,915 86,272	\$ 438,586 351,298	\$ 710,848 75,010	\$ 671,562 135,637	\$ 652,190 169,058	\$ 596,666 302,478
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 156,919	\$ 147,116	\$ 199,654	\$ 266,750	\$ 261,187	\$ 789,884	\$ 785,858	\$ 807,199	\$ 821,248	\$ 899,144
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted/(Deficit)	\$ 22,263,183 4,284,834 (3,861,121)	\$ 22,941,460 5,441,352 (2,260,897)	\$ 16,921,584 11,988,077 (19,138,751)	\$ 28,053,934 6,405,015 (20,885,910)	<pre>\$ 31,473,507 7,812,901 (20,716,340)</pre>	\$ 26,923,166 9,319,866 (19,957,900)	\$ 29,770,150 12,383,608 (20,016,459)	\$ 32,703,192 14,734,565 (18,579,204)	\$ 35,980,235 17,528,966 (16,730,994)	\$ 38,444,058 15,032,119 (10,903,232)
Total District Net Position	\$ 22,686,896	\$ 22,686,896 \$ 26,121,915	\$ 9,770,910	\$ 13,573,039	\$ 18,570,068	\$ 16,285,132	\$ 22,137,299	\$ 28,858,553	\$ 36,778,207	\$ 42,572,945

Source: School District Financial Reports

		CH1	ANGES IN NET PO	S IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCA	CHANGES IN NET POSITION. LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	S				
			ACCRUAT	UNAUDITED						
					Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	nding June 30,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Expenses: Governmental A ofisities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 26,787,547	\$ 27,421,786	\$ 27,008,806	\$ 32,785,807	\$ 37,027,321	\$ 39,505,711	\$ 36,739,365	\$ 36,594,849	\$ 38,421,997	\$ 37,159,792
Special Education	7,570,082	8,272,538	8,562,387	10,716,558	12,225,720	11,713,365	11,575,972	11,232,196	12,517,748	11,435,476
Other Special Education	805,326	676,111	784,274	1,334,298	988,051	1,089,796	1,345,174	1,559,740	1,722,543	1,925,208
Other Instruction	1,341,120	1,525,030	1,548,947	1,495,906	1,434,560	1,793,872	1,706,548	1,738,650	1,705,540	1,572,818
Support Services:										
Tuition	4,086,895	5,237,483	4,814,149	3,538,980	2,924,336	3,090,198	2,518,256	2,743,823	3,023,269	3,575,905
Student and Instruction Related Services	9,480,921	9,382,819	9,275,889	12,061,374	11,350,812	11,967,604	12,609,501	12,819,257	10,530,022	11,155,694
General Administrative Services	761,463	899,917	885,954	1,066,758	1,053,382	1,497,676	1,259,150	1,468,234	1,604,582	1,489,907
School Administrative Services	3,009,291	3,166,986	3,146,231	3,610,516	3,472,245	4,783,205	4,495,137	4,913,524	4,543,196	4,529,081
Central Services	1,136,733	1,202,245	1,274,730	1,245,370	1,000,404	1,289,114	1,280,716	1,294,975	1,187,542	1,107,235
Administrative Information Technology	10,313	83,650	100,284	105,992	134,442	1,738,285	1,320,865	1,509,651	1,507,149	1,397,921
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,726,867	6,310,143	6,675,981	6,775,335	6,836,125	6,894,118	8,002,064	7,194,994	9,010,872	8,159,096
Pupil Transportation	5,720,656	5,752,185	5,779,495	5,267,105	5,023,207	5,645,318	5,656,385	6,110,549	6,155,072	5,911,280
Special Schools	719,627	635,563	672,758	841,394	533,488	859,803	835,404	314,566	319,243	192,246
Charter Schools		52,082	19,374	58,082	42,044	195,324	202,199	213,148	98,743	48,880
Interest on Long-Term Debt	804,515	550,537	543,737	427,217	374,601	313,097	252,950	185,142	134,309	71,275
Unallocated Depreciation	727,330	758,700	760,780							
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	69,688,686	71,927,775	71,853,776	81,330,692	84,420,738	92,376,486	89,799,686	89,893,298	92,481,827	89,731,814
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	1,574,866	1,417,658	1,101,136	1,101,557	1,112,108	1,127,222	1,124,587	1,235,997	1,008,454	1,425,757
Community School								373,284	250,555	273,114
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	1,574,866	1,417,658	1,101,136	1,101,557	1,112,108	1,127,222	1,124,587	1,609,281	1,259,009	1,698,871
Total District Expenses	\$ 71,263,552	\$ 73,345,433	\$ 72,954,912	\$ 82,432,249	\$ 85,532,846	\$ 93,503,708	\$ 90,924,273	\$ 91,502,579	\$ 93,740,836	\$ 91,430,685
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services: Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services	\$ 2,602,361	\$ 2,741,246	\$ 2,766,919	\$ 3,342,924	\$ 3,587,623	\$ 4,035,671	\$ 4,545,524	\$ 4,357,342	\$ 4,091,911	\$ 4,004,713 139.653
Pupil Transportation	21,418	62,319	139,384	57,575	56,163	48,200	370,716	740,414	1,399,523	1,253,793
Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	8,650,196	10,469,091	9,684,847	17,333,605	20,524,419	26,841,000	22,949,934	23,645,156 725,079	23,676,423 2,039,065	21,845,015
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	11,273,975	13,272,656	12,591,150	20,734,104	24,168,205	30,924,871	27,866,174	29,467,991	31,206,922	27,243,174

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Page 127

Exhibit J-2 1 of 2

Source: School District Financial Reports

		(Restated) 2020 2021	5         \$         14,785,158           7         1,317,097         \$         14,785,158           7         1,317,097         2,142,039           7         870,797         3,236,494	9 \$ 19,460,273 \$ 20,163,691	\$ 256,587 \$ 246,961 811,864 2,111,097	1) \$ 1,068,451 \$ 2,358,058							
		2019	<pre>\$ 14,734,565 1,474,987 746,507</pre>	\$ 16,956,059	\$ (87,141)	\$ (87,141)	\$ 16,868,918						
		2018	\$ 11,354,102 592,848 578,756	\$ 12,525,706	\$ 1,029,506 197,158 (199)	\$ 1,226,465	\$ 13,752,171						
RLCT JUNDS,	June 30,	2017	<pre>\$ 8,733,304 643,917 141,129</pre>	\$ 9,518,350	\$ 27,179 559,383 503,114	\$ 1,089,676	\$ 10,608,026						
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED	Ju	2016	<pre>\$ 7,626,238 \$ 557,378 35,069</pre>	\$ 8,218,685	\$ 138,124 48,539 (7,082)	\$ 179,581	\$ 8,398,266						
IRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DI ALANCES, GOVERNMENTA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS D ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACC UNAUDITED		2015	<pre>\$ 5,309,971 1,261,143 312,422</pre>	\$ 6,883,536	\$ 1,094,014 1,030 (637,072)	\$ 457,972	\$ 7,341,508						
<u>ROXBU</u> FUND BA (MODIFIEI	2014	<pre>\$ 5,456,681 2,384,338 382,771</pre>	\$ 8,223,790	\$ 6,530,366	\$ 6,531,396	\$ 14,755,186							
								2013	\$ 5,298,203 1,292,321 149,269	\$ 6,739,793	\$ 2,258 140,891	\$ 143,149	
	2012	<pre>\$ 3,941,154 \$ 1,157,339 135,080</pre>	\$ 5,233,573	\$ 60,029 283,651	\$ 343,680	\$ 5,577,253 \$ 6,882,942							
			General Fund: Restricted Assigned Unassigned	Total General Fund	All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted for: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Student Activities Committed Unassigned/(Deficit)	Total All Other Governmental Funds	Total All Governmental Funds						

Exhibit J-3

		<u>CHANG</u>	ES IN FUND BA LAST 1 LAST 1 ODIFIED ACCR	ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED	. DISTRICT ENMENTAL FUN RS CCOUNTING)	Ś				Exhibit J-4 1 of 2
					Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	iding June 30,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 50,229,900	\$ 50,889,530	\$ 51,876,818	\$ 52,872,439	\$ 53,940,084	\$ 55,710,325	\$ 56,462,448	\$ 56,051,472	\$ 58,188,974	\$ 59,316,721
Tuition Charges	2,602,361	2,741,246	2,766,919	3,342,924	3,587,623	4,035,671	4,545,524	4,357,342	4,091,911	4,004,713
I ransportation Fees from Individuals Interest Formings - Conital Deserve Fund	91	02,319 215	159,384	c/ c'/ c	50,103	48,200	3/0,/10	7 085 37 085	1,399,323 05 066	1,255,795
Miscellaneous	763 806	501 344	012 018 687	578 167	410.620	635479	389 749	639,102	484 687	773 587
State Sources	18.143.013	20.046.042	19.364.528	20.498.977	21.574.344	22.790.804	23,482,034	25.821.603	26.323.311	25.906.497
Federal Sources	1,760,805	1,169,332	1,224,740	1,129,303	1,176,331	1,186,937	1,277,316	1,299,609	1,246,572	1,538,607
Total Revenue	73,499,961	75,410,028	76,291,291	78,479,385	80,745,165	84,407,366	86,527,287	88,947,527	91,830,044	92,808,098
Expenditures: Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	19,674,836	19,630,540	19,794,737	20,168,005	20,646,364	21,017,913	20,238,948	20,859,169	21,337,490	21,441,838
Special Education Instruction	5,803,320	5,920,508	6,326,808	7.262.478	7,613,155	6.829.552	7,112,303	7.037.621	7,770,902	7.208.035
Other Special Instruction	582,753	472,833	565.861	812.073	624,708	554,372	734,280	865,103	935,346	1,116,355
Other Instruction	1,062,039	1,169,063	1,223,454	1,221,353	1,277,031	1,334,306	1,363,849	1,420,027	1,413,629	1,318,734
Support Services:										
Tuition	4,086,895	5,237,483	4,814,149	3,538,980	2,924,336	3,090,198	2,518,256	2,743,823	3,023,269	3,575,905
Student and Instruction Related Services	7,334,867	7,074,710	7,038,840	8,338,657	8,101,535	6,822,109	7,796,230	8,076,604	7,483,057	8,118,405
General Administrative Services	664,346	690,381	698,758	739,405	765,784	950,879	789,084	969,127	1,149,898	1,006,806
School Administrative Services	2,178,305	2,229,080	2,267,196	2,361,345	2,373,429	2,729,589	2,750,947	2,730,336	2,797,637	2,871,354
Central Services	815,883	861,520	968,943	918,042	898,193	834,544	873,646	939,707	862,017	809,032
Administration Information Technology	52,178	59,947	72,413	79,826	75,933	1,453,167	1,049,487	1,232,494	1,255,974	1,120,029
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,932,064	5,639,082	6,351,512	6,421,043	6,892,997	7,044,120	7,568,520	6,810,236	8,514,226	7,757,316
Pupil Transportation	4,301,213	4,482,796	4,628,685	5,267,709	4,130,179	4,276,315	4,345,519	4,867,774	4,974,861	4,799,910
Allocated Benefits					6,233,986					
Unallocated Benefits	15,051,387	16,126,871	15,057,212	16,448,655	11,126,462	19,345,801	20,211,647	21,174,283	20,699,809	24,083,586
Special Schools	544,916	429,065	507,558	578,149	376,649	491,290	518,388	204,771	173,384	113,030
Charter Schools		52,082	19,374	58,082	42,044	195,324	202,199	213,148	98,743	48,880
Capital Outlay	1,202,308	1,713,142	6,061,270	11,075,561	3,341,685	3,650,831	4,356,641	4,718,285	5,941,740	4,226,258
Debt Service:										
Principal	1,565,000	1,650,000	1,720,000	1,770,000	1,830,000	1,605,000	1,395,000	1,460,000	1,520,000	1,580,000
Interest and Other Charges	660,519	574,101	509,105	465,484	417,945	359,947	298,300	241,200	181,600	119,600
Total Expenditures	71,512,829	74,013,204	78,625,875	87,524,847	79,692,415	82,585,257	84,123,244	86,563,708	90,133,582	91,315,073
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues	1 087 137	1 306 874	(7 334 584)	(0 045 467)	1 052 750	001 603 1	2 404 043	7 383 810	1 606 467	1 403 025
communication (managed and	201,107,1	170,0/C,1	(+00,+00,4)		001,200,1	1,044,107	CF0,F0F,2	110,000,7	1,0/0,102	070,071,1

Exhibit J-4 2 of 2 Exhibit J-5

### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED

Total	3,342,172	3,292,851	3,814,904	3,974,115	4,051,554	4,713,586	5,294,394	5,749,494	6,049,834	5,901,667
Other	\$ 163,202 \$	67,021	565,600 *	163,554	106, 119	174,851	261,042	420, 141	292,065	602,833
Athletic/ Activity Fees	\$ 3,175									
Gate Receipts	\$ 24,313	28,673	21,412	20,382	16,509	25,199	27,897	24,642	15,478	4,993
School Enrichment	\$ 43,127	46,613	46,587	105,657						
Community Adult School	\$ 438,918	291,678	208,834	164,687	227,862	380,239	344,981			
Prior Year Refunds		\$ 11,661	52,153	95,602			274			
Rentals - Use of Facilities	\$ 38,417	40,453	8,678	15,906	47,408	33,480	31,627	74,408	46,519	75
Tuition	\$ 2,602,361	2,741,246	2,766,919	3, 342, 924	3,587,623	4,035,671	4,200,543	4,357,342	4,091,911	4,004,713
[ransportation]	\$ 21,418	62,319	139,384	57,575	56,163	48,200	370,716	740,414	1,399,523	1,253,793
Interest on Investments	\$ 7,241	3,187	5,337	7,828	9,870	15,946	57, 314	132,547	204,338	35,260
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

\* Includes \$435,459 in favorable settlements in excess of receivables recorded.

Source: Roxbury Township School District records

Total Direct Estimated Actual

# ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY. ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(County Equalized	Value)	3,642,015,229	3,513,190,500	3,290,349,682	3,104,453,299	3, 141, 577, 131	3,289,984,499	3,252,973,487	3,323,835,987	3,285,301,216	3,413,570,979
	Rate <sup>b</sup>	\$ 2.40 \$	2.44	2.50	2.55	2.61	2.66	2.75	2.75	1.66	1.70
Tax-Exempt	Property	\$ 97,111,900	97,598,500	98,367,700	98,731,500	98,655,900	99,030,900	99,429,200	99,864,300	237,797,200	238,751,400
Net Valuation	Taxable	\$ 2,068,480,233	2,070,327,804	2,058,131,000	2,052,882,600	2,051,055,700	2,043,278,100	2,042,952,200	2,044,591,600	3,484,288,000	3,457,905,900
Public	Utilities <sup>a</sup>	\$ 7,216,033	7,427,104	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Total Assessed	Value	\$ 2,061,264,200	2,062,900,700	2,058,131,000	2,052,882,600	2,051,055,700	2,043,278,100	2,042,952,200	2,044,591,600	3,484,288,000	3,457,905,900
	Apartment	\$ 9,584,900	9,584,900	9,584,900	9,584,900	9,584,500	9,584,500	12,901,900	12,800,400	33,974,600	38,564,600
	Industrial	\$ 64,775,600	64,715,800	64,715,800	76,346,800	75,093,500	67,309,400	67,309,400	67,354,400	114,021,800	114,017,100
	Commercial	\$ 314,474,500	317,718,200	305,435,800	303,970,800	303,811,000	302,200,500	295,975,300	296,732,900	585,818,700	558,699,400
Farm	Qualified	\$ 226,000	226,000	227,600	227,600	227,600	227,600	228,800	228,800	226,700	226,700
Farm	Regular	\$ 3,828,900	3,834,600	4,164,100	4,164,100	4,164,100	4,172,700	3,957,400	3,895,800	6,022,700	6,022,700
	Residential	\$ 1,636,148,300	1,635,612,800	1,632,602,200	1,631,922,500	1,631,433,400	1,633,500,700	1,636,332,200	1,637,991,900	2,702,387,000	2,697,625,700
	Vacant Land	\$ 32,226,000	31,208,400	41,400,600	26,665,900	26,741,600	26,282,700	26,247,200	25,587,400	41,836,500	42,749,700
Year Ended	December 31,	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020

\* - Revaluation

<sup>a</sup> Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies <sup>b</sup> Tax rates are per \$100

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES</u> <u>LAST TEN YEARS</u> (<u>RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE</u>) <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Rox	bury Tow	nship So	chool Distr	ict Di	rect Rate	Overlapp	oing Ra	ates	Tota	al Direct
Year Ended December 31,	Bas	sic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Obl	eneral ligation Service <sup>b</sup>	Tota	al Direct	oxbury wnship		Iorris ounty	Ove	and rlapping x Rate
2011	\$	2.294	\$	0.106	\$	2.400	\$ 1.050	\$	0.420	\$	3.870
2012		2.336		0.104		2.440	1.070		0.420		3.930
2013		2.393		0.107		2.500	1.070		0.400		3.970
2014		2.443		0.108		2.551	1.099		0.383		4.033
2015		2.494		0.111		2.605	1.109		0.385		4.099
2016		2.546		0.118		2.664	1.127		0.411		4.202
2017		2.640		0.105		2.745	1.127		0.414		4.286
2018		2.719		0.033		2.752	1.135		0.423		4.310
2019	*	1.613		0.049		1.662	0.671		0.246		2.579
2020		1.651		0.049		1.700	0.671		0.257		2.628

#### \* - Revaluation

- <sup>a</sup> The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- <sup>b</sup> Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.
- Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2020	
	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Roxville Associates	\$ 55,970,200	1	2.71 %
AC I Ledgewood LLC	21,300,000	2	1.03 %
Hercules, Inc.	14,999,000	3	0.73 %
Roxbury 2002, LLC	14,440,000	4	0.70~%
Strategic Environmental Partners	11,631,000	5	0.56 %
National Retail Properties LP	8,386,000	6	0.41 %
200 Route 10 LLC	7,044,700	7	0.34 %
118 Main Street, Inc.	6,541,600	8	0.32 %
Individual Taxpayer #1	5,000,000	9	0.24 %
KBC Properties, LLC	4,994,700	10	0.24 %
Total	\$ 150,307,200		4.35%

		2011	
	 Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	 Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Roxville Associates	\$ 67,828,000	1	3.28 %
AC I Ledgewood LLC	21,300,000	2	1.03 %
Hercules, Inc.	14,995,600	3	0.72 %
Roxbury 2002, LLC	14,440,000	4	0.70~%
National Retail Properties LP	7,724,000	5	0.37 %
Roxbury Enterprises LLC	7,605,000	6	0.37 %
Verizon	7,423,987	7	0.36 %
200 Route 10 LLC	7,044,700	8	0.34 %
118 Main Street, Inc.	6,541,600	9	0.32 %
Wellfleet Developers	 5,047,000	10	0.24 %
Total	\$ 159,949,887		7.72%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Taxes Levied	Collected w Fiscal Year o		Collections in
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
2012	\$ 50,229,900	\$ 50,229,900	100.00 %	\$ -0-
2013	50,889,530	50,889,530	100.00 %	-0-
2014	51,876,818	51,876,818	100.00 %	-0-
2015	52,872,439	52,872,439	100.00 %	-0-
2016	53,940,084	53,940,079	100.00 %	-0-
2017	55,710,325	55,710,325	100.00 %	-0-
2018	56,462,448	56,462,448	100.00 %	-0-
2019	56,051,472	56,051,472	100.00 %	-0-
2020	58,188,974	58,188,974	100.00 %	-0-
2021	59,316,721	59,316,721	100.00 %	-0-

<sup>a</sup> School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Roxbury Township School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

			Business-			
	Governmenta	l Activities	Type			
	General		Activities		Percentage	
Fiscal Year	Obligation	Capital	Capital	Total	of Personal	
Ended June 30,	Bonds <sup>b</sup>	Leases	Leases	District	Income <sup>a</sup>	Per Capita <sup>a</sup>
2012	\$ 16,730,000	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 16,730,000	0.90 %	\$ 714.65
2013	15,080,000	-0-	-0-	15,080,000	0.80~%	644.36
2014	21,100,000	1,796,932	-0-	22,896,932	1.17 %	982.15
2015	19,330,000	1,755,933	-0-	21,085,933	1.03 %	907.00
2016	17,275,000	1,179,717	407,114	18,454,717	0.88~%	797.73
2017	15,425,000	778,214	313,215	16,203,214	0.75 %	702.93
2018	13,770,000	1,011,221	-0-	14,781,221	0.66 %	646.57
2019	12,085,000	997,042	-0-	13,082,042	0.57 %	579.60
2020	10,320,000	1,361,912	-0-	11,681,912	0.50 %	512.97
2021	8,475,000	1,074,943	-0-	9,549,943	0.41 %	419.35

<sup>a</sup> See J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Early Retirement Incentive Loan Revenue Bonds and Energy Savings Improvement Bonds

Note: Details regarding the District's Outstanding Debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of	
	General		Net General	Net	
Fiscal Year	Obligation		Bonded Debt	Valuation	
Ended June 30,	Bonds <sup>a</sup>	Deductions	Outstanding	Taxable <sup>b</sup>	Per Capita <sup>c</sup>
2012	\$ 16,730,000	\$-0-	\$ 16,730,000	0.81 %	\$ 715
2013	15,080,000	-0-	15,080,000	0.73 %	644
2014	21,100,000	-0-	21,100,000	1.03 %	905
2015	19,330,000	-0-	19,330,000	0.94 %	831
2016	17,275,000	-0-	17,275,000	0.84 %	747
2017	15,425,000	-0-	15,425,000	0.75 %	669
2018	13,770,000	-0-	13,770,000	0.67 %	602
2019	12,085,000	-0-	12,085,000	0.59 %	535
2020	10,320,000	-0-	10,320,000	0.30 %	453
2021	8,475,000	-0-	8,475,000	0.25 %	372

<sup>a</sup> Includes Early Retirement Incentive Loan Revenue Bonds

<sup>b</sup> See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

<sup>c</sup> See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the District's Outstanding Debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes Roxbury Township Morris County General Obligation Debt	\$ 3,596,199 250,902,245	100.00 % 3.52 %	\$ 3,596,199 8,831,909
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			12,428,108
Roxbury Township School District Direct Debt			8,740,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$ 21,168,108

<sup>a</sup> For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Roxbury. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Morris County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Equalize	d Valua	ation Basis
	2020	\$	3,540,759,676
	2019	\$	3,425,371,608
	2018		3,267,164,589
		\$	10,233,295,873
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property		\$	3,411,098,624
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value)		\$	136,443,945
Net Bonded School Debt			8,475,000
Legal Debt Margin		\$	127,968,945

			Fiscal Year		
	2017	2018	2019	2020	 2021
Debt Limit	\$ 128,753,937	\$ 131,113,227	\$ 130,835,394	\$ 133,324,723	\$ 136,443,945
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	15,425,000	13,770,000	12,085,000	10,320,000	 8,475,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 113,328,937	\$ 117,343,227	\$ 118,750,394	\$ 123,004,723	\$ 127,968,945
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	11.98 %	10.50 %	9.24 %	7.74 %	6.21 %
			Fiscal Year		
	2012	2013	2014	2015	 2016
Debt Limit	\$ 144,448,148	\$ 138,440,814	\$ 131,512,141	\$ 126,771,789	\$ 126,862,266
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	16,730,000	15,080,000	21,100,000	19,330,000	 17,275,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 127,718,148	\$ 123,360,814	\$ 132,052,892	\$ 107,441,789	\$ 109,587,266
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	11.58 %	10.89 %	16.04 %	15.25 %	13.62 %

<sup>a</sup> Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	Pe F	rris County er Capita Personal ncome <sup>b</sup>	 Township of Roxbury Personal Income <sup>c</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>
2012	23,410	\$	79,775	\$ 1,867,532,750	6.7 %
2013	23,403		80,815	1,891,313,445	5.5 %
2014	23,313		84,278	1,964,773,014	5.4 %
2015	23,248		88,335	2,053,612,080	4.6 %
2016	23,134		91,148	2,108,617,832	4.3 %
2017	23,051		93,633	2,158,334,283	3.6 %
2018	22,861		97,819	2,236,240,159	3.6 %
2019	22,571		101,646	2,294,251,866	3.2 %
2020	22,773		101,646 *	2,314,784,358	9.0 %
2021	22,773 **		101,646 *	2,314,784,358 ***	s N/A

\* - Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2019) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\* - Latest population data available (2020) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\*\* - Latest available population data (2020) and latest available Morris County per capita personal income (2019) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information unavailable.

Source:	<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
	<sup>b</sup> Par conite personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Consus published

- Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- <sup>c</sup> Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- <sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

# <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, COUNTY OF MORRIS</u> <u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

		2020	
Employer	Employees	Rank (Optional)	Percentage of Total Employment
Atlantic Health System	7,642	1	3.28%
Picatinny Arsenal	6,000	2	2.58%
Novartis	5,200	3	2.23%
Bayer	3,483	4	1.50%
Barclays	2,560	5	1.10%
ADP	2,400	6	1.03%
Accenture	1,826	7	0.78%
Honeywell	1,704	8	0.73%
Saint Clare's Health	1,638	9	0.70%
County of Morris	1,469	10	0.63%
	33,922		14.56%
Total Employment	232,958		

		2011	
Frankrige	Earthouse	Rank	Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	(Optional)	Employment
Novartis	6,200	1	2.44%
U.S. Army Armament Research and Development	5,274	2	2.08%
Atlantic Health Systems	5,013	3	1.98%
United Parcel Service	2,332	4	0.92%
County of Morris	1,928	5	0.76%
ADP	1,924	6	0.76%
St. Clare's Health System	1,841	7	0.73%
AT&T	1,550	8	0.61%
Chilton Memorial	1,440	9	0.57%
BASF	1,400	10	0.55%
	28,902		11.39%
Total Employment	253,719		

# Source: County of Morris

2012
261
97
XX
40
23
65
63
637

Source: District Personnel Records

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **OPERATING STATISTICS,** UNAUDITED

Student	Attendance	Percentage	96.24 %	95.96 %	96.00 %	96.00 %	95.98 %	96.25 %	96.14%	96.06 %	96.11%	96.25 %
% Change in Average	Daily	Enrollment	-2.99 %	-3.26 %	-6.79 %	0.00 %	0.33 %	-1.62 %	0.64 %	-2.61 %	-1.08 %	-0.87 %
Average Daily		(ADA) <sup>d</sup>	3,868	3,731	3,479	3,479	3,490	3,443	3,461	3,368	3,333	3,309
Average Daily	Enrollment	(ADE) <sup>d</sup>	4,019	3,888	3,624	3,624	3,636	3,577	3,600	3,506	3,468	3,438
0	High	School	1:10.6	1:10.8	1:10.6	1:10.6	1:10.6	1:10.6	1:10.6	1:10.6	1:10.6	1:10.6
Teacher/Pupil Ratio	Middle	School	1:10.3	1:10.1	1:10.1	1:10.1	1:10.1	1:10.1	1:10.1	1:10.1	1:10.1	1:10.1
Teach	Elementary	School	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1	1:12.1
	Teaching	Staff <sup>c</sup>	483	494	459	459	537	537	537	345	344	345
	Percentage	Change	-0.79 %	-10.10 %	0.97 %	9.95 %	1.13%	6.46%	2.35 %	4.00 %	4.82 %	7.52 %
	Cost Per	Pupil <sup>b</sup>	\$ 20,049	18,024	18, 198	20,009	20,236	21,542	22,048	22,931	24,036	25,844
	Operating	Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	\$ 68,085,002	70,075,961	70,335,500	74,213,802	74,102,785	76,969,479	78,073,303	80,144,223	82,490,242	85,389,215
		Enrollment <sup>d</sup>	3,396	3,888	3,865	3,709	3,662	3,573	3,541	3,495	3,432	3,304
	Fiscal	Year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

<sup>a</sup> Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay <sup>b</sup> The Cost per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This Cost per Pupi may be different from other Cost per Pupil calculations.

° Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff

<sup>d</sup> Enrollment, average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS

Sources: Roxbury Township School District records

Exhibit J-17

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

District Building	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Roosevelt/Lincoln Intermediate S	School									
Square Feet	119,550	119,550	119,550	119,550	119,550	119,550	119,550	119,550	119,550	119,550
Capacity (students)	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831
Enrollment	634	540	539	551	496	495	499	480	481	505
Nixon Elementary School										
Square Feet	50,890	50,890	50,890	50,890	50,890	50,890	50,890	50,890	50,890	50,890
Capacity (students)	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464
Enrollment	350	280	277	284	289	269	276	256	259	258
Kennedy Elementary School										
Square Feet	46,970	46,970	46,970	46,970	46,970	46,970	46,970	46,970	46,970	46,970
Capacity (students)	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426
Enrollment	318	229	229	220	219	225	248	255	248	254
Jefferson Elementary School										
Square Feet	47,050	47,050	47,050	47,050	47,050	47,050	47,050	47,050	47,050	47,050
Capacity (students)	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614
Enrollment	480	387	388	335	334	345	349	364	345	341
Franklin Elementary School										
Square Feet	47,260	47,260	47,260	47,260	47,260	47,260	47,260	47,260	47,260	47,260
Capacity (students)	482	482	482	482	482	482	482	482	482	482
Enrollment	362	350	349	332	330	304	320	332	319	303
Eisenhower Middle School										
Square Feet	105,840	105,840	105,840	105,840	105,840	105,840	105,840	105,840	105,840	105,840
Capacity (students)	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864	864
Enrollment	674	645	642	568	582	588	518	527	518	486
Roxbury High School										
Square Feet	281,740	281,740	281,740	281,740	281,740	281,740	281,740	281,740	281,740	281,740
Capacity (students)	1,968	1,968	1,968	1,968	1,968	1,968	1,968	1,968	1,968	1,968
Enrollment	578	1,457	1,441	1,419	1,412	1,347	1,331	1,281	1,262	1,157
Central Administration										
Square Feet	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Special Education Building										
Square Feet	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

Number of Schools at June 30, 2021 Elementary = 5 Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Other = 2

Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Exhibit J-19

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

			Total	1	\$ 1,263,032	1,019,011	1,725,851	1,537,857	1,815,178	1,875,338	2,451,300	1,574,522	3,103,072	2,310,471
	Roxbury	High	School		509,414	426,283	690,340	781,829	710,325	1,105,477	812,659	632,495	1,163,020	906,883
	щ				$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$									
	Eisenhower	Middle	School		191,555	142,733	260,604	161,678	220,806	143,910	808,070	232,814	538,907	327,177
	Ei				↔									
	Franklin	Elementary	School		85,935	64,669	114,769	77,295	76,209	72,157	119,037	86,368	193,820	181,671
	F1 Ele S		Ś											
	Jefferson	Elementary	School		84,699	53,123	122,535	172,635	293,658	194,716	218,527	204,037	211,737	196,161
	Je	Ele	•1		\$									
	Kennedy	mentary	chool		86,414	55,678	114,769	77,229	166,759	97,467	100,659	90,629	197,249	144,615
	Ň	Ele	S		Ś									
	Nixon	Elementary	School		91,350	65,626	127,713	80,474	82,907	74,139	108,757	94,006	317,172	166,972
		E			\$									
Roosevelt/	Lincoln	Intermediate	School		213,665	210,899	295,121	186,717	264,514	187,472	283,591	234,173	481,167	386,993
цц					\$									
		Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: Roxbury Township School District records

### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021 UNAUDITED

	Coverage		Deductible
School Alliance Insurance Fund (SAIF): School Package Policy: Building & Personal Property Auto Physical Damage	\$ 500,000,000	Occurrence	\$ 2,500 1,000
General Liability including Auto, Employee Benefits: Per Occurence	5,000,000		
General Aggregate Product/Completed Ops Personal Injury	Agreed upon base	ed on membership	
Fire Damage	2,500,000		
Medical Expenses (excluding students taking part in athletics) Automobile Coverage Combined Single Limit Hired/Non-owned Security Guard Liability	10,000		
Environmental Impairment Liability	1,000,000 25,000,000	Fund Aggregate	10,000
		Fungi & Legionella	100,000
Crime Coverage	50,000	Inside/Outside	1,000
Blanket Dishonesty Bond	500,000		1,000
Boiler and Machinery	100,000		2,500
Excess Liability (AL/GL/SLPL)	5,000,000		
School Board Legal Liability (SLPL)	5,000,000		10,000
Cyber Liability	2,000,000		10,000
Shared Excess Liability	50,000,000		
New Jersey Schools Insurance Group:			
Workers' Compensation:	Statutory		
Employer's Liability	5,000,000		
Supplemental Indemnity	Statutory		
Public Officials' Bonds:			
Treasurer of School Monies	355,000		
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary	100,000		
Assistant School Business Administrator/Board Secretary	100,000		
Bollinger Insurance:			
Student Accident	6,000,000		

Source: School District Insurance Agent

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of Roxbury Township, in the County of Morris (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 25, 2021.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance *with Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 25, 2021 Mount Arlington, New Jersey Nisivoccia LLP NISIVOCCIA LLP

Man C Lee

Man C. Lee Licensed Public School Accountant #2527 Certified Public Accountant



200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

#### Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District County of Morris, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Roxbury Township's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Child Nutrition Cluster Federal Program

As described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, the District did not comply with requirements regarding activities allowed or unallowed for its Child Nutrition Cluster program as described in Finding 2021-001. Compliance with such requirement is necessary, in our opinion, for the District to comply with the requirements applicable to the program.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 2

#### Qualified Opinion on the Child Nutrition Cluster Federal Program

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Child Nutrition Cluster program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other State Programs

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The District's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance, and accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses and significant deficiencies may exit that have not been identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we did identify a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as Finding 2021-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Roxbury Township School District Page 3

The District's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures, applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 25, 2021 Mount Arlington, New Jersey Nisivoccia LLP

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Man C Lee

Man C. Lee Licensed Public School Accountant #2527 Certified Public Accountant

International control of contro of control of control of contro of control of control o						ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT	WNSHIP SCHO	OL DISTRICT							Exhibit K-3 1 of 2
					SCHEDI	<u>JLE OF OF EXP</u> OR THE FISCAI	ENDITURES C YEAR ENDEI	IF FEDERAL A D JUNE 30, 202	<u>WARDS</u>						
Current State         Cartan         Magary (matrix)         Description (matrix)         <						Balance at Jur	ae 30, 2020			Repay		,	Balance at Jun	le 30, 2021	
NA         21621-67021         5         3.470         5         (2.978)         5         (2.978)           NA         21062-67021         48.90         (1.71505 <td></td> <td>Federal CFDA Number</td> <td>Grant or State Project No.</td> <td>Grant Period</td> <td>Award Amount</td> <td>Budgetary Accounts Receivable</td> <td>Due to Grantor</td> <td>Cash Received</td> <td>Budgetary Expenditures</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Federal CFDA Number	Grant or State Project No.	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures						
1055         NA         7/104-6021         4590         7135,055         (1.366,46)         1.366,46         (1.366,46)         (1.	1	10.579	, N/A	1					-	1	1	ŝ		1	
1100         NA         31/20-120020         11/4/66         1		10.555 10.555 10.555	N/A N/A N/A	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 3/1/20-6/30/20	48,930 1,366,461 84 577			1,1	(37,251) (1,366,461)			(191,		,679	
1010         NA         31/20-129/020         147,426         1.243,554         (147,41)								1,243,554	(1,406,690)			(194		,679	
NA         31/20-123020         147.426         147.426         (147.34)         (147.36)         (117.34) <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(19,569)</td><td></td><td>1,243,554</td><td>(1,406,690)</td><td></td><td></td><td>(194,</td><td></td><td>,679</td><td></td></th<>						(19,569)		1,243,554	(1,406,690)			(194,		,679	
Holio         ESEA45601         71/120-93021         230.529         97,127         (16.260)         71,130         1.189         (15.13)         1.1           84.010         ESEA45601         71/12-93020         230.184         (37.211)         37.211         (65.133)         1.1           84.010         ESEA45602         71/12-93020         230.184         (37.211)         37.211         (65.130)         1.189         (65.133)         1.1           84.010         ESEA45602         71/12-63018         24.365         (37.211)         37.211         (67.260)         24.189         1.189         (65.133)         1.1           84.367         ESEA45602         71/12-63018         73.413         4.191         7.318         (17.260)         24.366         1.189         (65.133)         1.1           84.367         71/12-63012         73.413         4.191         7.366         4.191         1.189         (19.700)         1.1         1.189         (65.133)         1.1           84.366         71/19-93020         18.316         (10.605)         1.343         4.191         1.189         (65.133)         1.1           84.365         71/19-93020         18.316         (10.605)         0.0106         0.0169		21.019	N/A	3/1/20-12/30/20	147,426			147,426	(147,241)						
84010         ESEA456021         71/20-9/30/21         230,529         97,127         162,260         65,133         65,133           84010         ESEA45602         71/17-6/30/18         24,556         37,211         37,211         (65,133)         (65,133)           84010         ESEA45602         71/17-6/30/18         24,556         37,211         37,211         (67,260)         (61,13)         (65,13)           84,367         71/17-6/30/18         24,566         4,191         1,4,381         (162,260)         (41,91)         1,189         (65,133)           84,367         71/12-9/30/20         73,413         2,548         (3,343)         2,548         (162,260)         (41,91)         (19,10)         (19,700)           84,365         71/12-9/30/20         73,413         2,548         (162,260)         2,548         (162,260)         (16,260)         (19,10)         (19,								147,426	(147,241)					18	
84.367         ESEA456021         71/20-930/21         80,747         (		84.010 84.010 84.010	ESEA456021 ESEA456021 ESEA456020 ESEA456018	7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/19-9/30/20	230,529 209,184 242.556	(37,211)		97,127 37,211	(162,260)		\$		,133)	1,18	
84.367       ESEA456021       71/120-9/30/21       80,747       27,867       (47,567)       1.300         84.367       ESEA456020       71/19-9/30/20       75,475       (3.848)       2.348       1.300         84.365       ESEA456020       71/19-9/30/20       75,475       (3.848)       30,415       (47,567)       1.300         84.365       ESEA456020       71/19-9/30/20       12,184       30,416       (10,067)       1.300         84.365       ESEA456020       71/19-9/30/20       18,316       (10,605)       0.6,316       (10,607)       1.300         84.365       ESEA456020       71/120-9/30/21       2.1,078       0.6,051       10,605       1.6,921       (1,607)       1.300         84.424       ESEA456020       71/19-9/30/20       12,633       (177)       0.472       3.046       (14,196)       1.4796         84.424       ESEA456020       71/19-9/30/20       12,633       (177)       3.223       (14,196)       1.4196)       1.4196         84.425       ESEA456020       71/19-9/30/20       12,633       (177)       3.223       (14,196)       1.4196)       1.4196       1.4196)       1.4196       1.4196       1.4196       1.4196       1.4196       1.4196					1	(37,211)		134,338	(162,260)			ļ	(,133)	1,18	
84.36/         ESEA450020 $7/1/129/30/20$ $7,4/3$ $(3,848)$ $(3,348)$ $(3,346)$ $(1,067)$ $(1,367)$ $(1,300)$ 84.365         ESEA456021 $7/1/20-9/30/20$ $23,118$ $(10,605)$ $(3,48)$ $(1,607)$ $(1,300)$ 84.365         ESEA456021 $7/1/20-9/30/21$ $23,118$ $(10,605)$ $10,605$ $(1,607)$ $(1,607)$ 84.365         ESEA456021 $7/1/20-9/30/21$ $7,115$ $(10,605)$ $10,605$ $(1,607)$ $(1,607)$ 84.424         ESEA456020 $7/1/20-9/30/21$ $22,078$ $(177)$ $3,046$ $(1,4,196)$ $(1,607)$ 84.424         ESEA456020 $7/1/19-9/30/20$ $12,633$ $(177)$ $3,323$ $(14,196)$ $(14,196)$ 84.425D         CARES456022 $7/1/19-9/30/20$ $12,633$ $(177)$ $3,223$ $(14,196)$ $(14,196)$ 84.425D         CARES456022 $7/1/19-9/30/20$ $12,633$ $(177)$ $3,223$ $(14,196)$ $(14,196)$ 84.4250         CARES456022 $7/1/19-9$		84.367	ESEA456021	7/1/20-9/30/21	80,747			27,867	(47,567)				(200)		
84.365         ESEA456021         71/120-9/30/21         25,184         (7.5.40) $3.3415$ (10.067) $1.5.00$ 84.365         ESEA456020         7/1/19-9/30/20         18,316         (10,605) $10,605$ $10,607$ $1.5.00$ 84.365         ESEA456021         7/1/20-9/30/21         7,115 $10,605$ $10,605$ $10,607$ $1.5.00$ 84.424         ESEA456021         7/1/20-9/30/21         22,078 $10,605$ $16,605$ $16,607$ $16,607$ $10,607$ 84.424         ESEA456020         7/1/19-9/30/20         12,633 $(177)$ $3,946$ $(14,196)$ $10,72$ 84.425         CARE3456020         7/1/19-9/30/20         12,633 $(177)$ $3,223$ $(14,196)$ $10,475$ 84.425         CARE3456022         3/13/20-9/30/22         178,588 $(97,38)$ $172,752$ $(80,610)$ $10,475$ $10,475$		64.50/	ESEA420020	07/06/6-61/1//	C/ <del>4</del> , C/	(3,848)		2,248	1023 047		-	ļ	1005		
84.365       ESEA45602       7/1/19-9/30/20       18,316       (10,605)       10,605       (1,607)         84.365       ESEA456021       7/1/19-9/30/20       18,316       (10,605)       16,921       (1,607)         84.365       ESEA456021       7/1/20-9/30/21       2,217       116       16,921       (1,607)         84.424       ESEA456020       7/1/19-9/30/20       12,633       (177)       3,046       (14,196)       (1         84.424       ESEA456020       7/1/19-9/30/20       12,633       (177)       3,223       (14,196)       (1         84.425       CARES456022       3/13/20-9/30/22       178,588       (97,38)       172,752       (80,610)       (0       (1         84.425       S377A130031       7/16/20-10/31/20       10,528       172,752       (80,610)       (10,475)       (10,475)       (10,475)		84.365	ESEA456021	7/1/20-9/30/21	25.184	(0,040)		6.316	(10:067)				.751)		
84.365       ESEA456021       7/1/20-9/30/21       7,115       (10,605)       (16,921       (1,607)       (16,07)         84.424       ESEA456021       7/1/20-9/30/21       22,078       3,046       (14,196)       (1       (1         84.424       ESEA456020       7/1/19-9/30/20       12,633       (177)       3,046       (14,196)       ((1		84.365	ESEA456020	7/1/19-9/30/20	18,316	(10,605)		10,605							
84.424         ESEA456021         7/1/20-9/30/21         22,078         (10,605)         16,921         (11,674)         (14,196)           84.424         ESEA456020         7/1/19-9/30/20         12,633         (177)         3,046         (14,196)         (14,196)           84.425         CARE8456022         7/1/19-9/30/20         12,633         (177)         3,223         (14,196)         (14,196)           84.425         CARE8456022         3/13/20-9/30/22         178,588         (97,389)         172,752         (80,610)         (10,475)           84.425         S377A130031         7/16/20-10/31/20         10,528         10,475         (10,475)         (10,475)         (10,475)		84.365	ESEA456021	7/1/20-9/30/21	7,115				(1,607)			(1)	,607)		
84.42b         ESEA456020         71/19-930/20         12,633         (177)         3,233         (171)         3,233         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (14,196)         (11,19,132)         (11,19,132)         (11,19,132)         (11,196)		84 474	FSFA456021	10/00/0/1/2	27.078	(10,605)		3.046	(11,674)			(2)	(358)		
(177)         3.223         (14.196)		84.424	ESEA456020	7/1/19-9/30/20	12,633	(177)		177	(0/1/11)			(11)	(001)		
84.425D       CARES456022       3/13/20-9/30/22       178,588       (97,389)       172,752       (80,610)         84.425D       S377A130031       7/16/20-10/31/20       10,528       10,475       (10,475)       0						(177)		3,223	(14,196)			(11)	,150)		
S377A130031 7/16/20-10/31/20 10,528 10,528		84.425D	CARES456022	3/13/20-9/30/22	178,588	(97,389)		172,752	(80,610)			(5,	(,247)		
		84.425D		7/16/20-10/31/20	10,528		Ì	10,475	(10,475)						

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 1 of 2 K-3

7 10 7	Amounts Drovided to Drovided to			74 \$ -0-
	, 2021 / Due to Grantor	s 1,189		\$ 1,374
	Balance at June 30, 2021 stary Budgetary unts Unearned able Revenue (			\$ 11,679
	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	\$ (216,635) (216,635) (216,635) (323,223)		\$ (517,607)
	Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances/ Accts Payable	\$ 1,928 1,928 4,417		\$ 4,417
	Repayment of Prior Years' F Balances	\$ (4,191)		\$ (4,191)
	Adjust- ments			-
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Budgetary Expenditures	\$ (877,550) (877,550) (877,550) (1,204,332)	(96,059) (4,795) (10,008)	(110,862) \$ (2,869,125) \$
	Cash Received	\$ 660,915 132,225 793,140 1,161,264	96,059 4,795 10,008	110,862 \$ 2,663,106
	s 30, 2020 Due to Grantor	s 4,191		\$ 4,191
	Balance at June 30, 2020 Budgetary Accounts Due to Receivable Grantor	<u>\$ (134,154)</u> (134,154) (283,384) <u>\$</u>		\$ (302,953)
	Award Amount	\$ 987,165 930,072	96,059 77,506 10,008	
	Grant Period	7/1/20-9/30/20	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/21	
	Grant or State Project No.	IDEA456021 IDEA456020	N/A N/A N/A	Medicaid Cluster
	Federal CFDA Number	84.027 84.027	93.778 93.778 93.778	aan Services/
	Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program/Cluster Title	U.S. Department of Education: (Contd) Special Revenue Fund: (Contd) Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Education Cluster: 1.D.E.A. Part B, Basic 1.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Total Special Education Cluster Total U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Medicaid Cluster: Medicaid Assistance Program Medicaid Assistance Program COVID-19 - Medicaid Assistance Program	Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Medicaid Cluster Total Federal Awards

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 2 of 2

N/A - Not Applicable

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

1 of 2	O Cumulative Total	8,017,609 8,017,609 553,575 61,433 11,202,651 422,651 11,202,651 11,202,651 113,755 61,433 5,1135 5,1135 5,1133 5,1133 5,1133 5,133 5	41,332,319	55,045 45,589 20,223	18,537 20,400 13 671	16,861 16,861 22,875	23,226 14,140	14,091 24,990 23 306	41,834 38,504	403,066
	MEMO C Budgetary Bereivable		(2,353,834)							
	le 30, 2021 Due to Grantor			\$ 73,066 17,917	42,417	23,054	644	2 801	1,041	175,886
	Balance at June 30, 2021 GAAP Accounts Due to Bosocivable Greator	S (1,202,651) (42,920)	(1,245,571)							
	Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Pavoble							2 2 801		2,891
	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances			\$ (12,492)	(13,598)	(6,835)	(17,276)	(88)	(2,146)	(52,435)
S	Budgetary Expendi-	<ul> <li>\$ (8,017,609)</li> <li>\$(558,875)</li> <li>\$(538,875)</li> <li>\$(51,343)</li> <li>\$(13,435)</li> <li>\$(13,435)</li> <li>\$(12,926)</li> <li>\$(12,926)</li> <li>\$(12,183,599)</li> <li>\$(2,183,599)</li> <li>\$(2,183,599)</li> <li>\$(2,183,599)</li> <li>\$(15,133)</li> <li>\$(5,133)</li> <li>\$(64,829)</li> </ul>	(25,552,255)	(55,045)	(18,537)	(170,011) (22,875)	(14,140)	(24,990)	(41,834)	(191,092)
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	Cash Boosivood	<ul> <li>S 7,236,478</li> <li>S04,426</li> <li>2.964,426</li> <li>2.964,428</li> <li>25,448</li> <li>25,448</li> <li>274,238</li> <li>274,238</li> <li>274,238</li> <li>274,238</li> <li>274,238</li> <li>55,448</li> <li>274,238</li> <li>55,448</li> <li>274,238</li> <li>55,448</li> <li>51,33</li> <li>947,592</li> <li>56,015</li> <li>51,326</li> <li>51,335</li> <li>52,326</li> <li>51,335</li> <li>52,335</li> <li>52,438</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>52,433</li> <li>55,335</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>55,335</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>55,335</li> <li>54,7592</li> <li>55,335</li> <li>55,335</li></ul>	25,252,118	128,111 6,343 17,917 2,022	60,954 3,400	2,370 2,370 45,929	4,049 14,784	24,990	42,875	382,271
NSHIP SCHOC ENDITURES C (EAR ENDED	e 30, 2020 Due to Grentor			\$ 12,492	13,598	6,835	17,276	88	2,146	52,435
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT EDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AW FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 202	Balance at June 30, 2020 Budgetary Accounts Due to Bassivobla Granter	<ul> <li>\$ (947,592)</li> <li>\$ (55,326)</li> <li>\$ (56,326)</li> <li>\$ (26,915)</li> <li>\$ (30,628)</li> <li>\$ (30,628)</li> <li>\$ (6,022)</li> <li>\$ (112,202)</li> <li>\$ (112,202)</li> </ul>	(2,053,697)	(6,343) (2,022)	(3,400)	(2,370)	(4,049)			(18,184)
<u>RC</u> SCHEDU FOR	Award	<ul> <li>\$ 8,017,609</li> <li>\$58,875</li> <li>\$58,875</li> <li>\$58,875</li> <li>\$58,375</li> <li>\$2,433,575</li> <li>\$1,202,651</li> <li>\$1,202,651</li> <li>\$1,202,651</li> <li>\$1,233</li> <li>\$5,133</li> <li>\$5,133<!--</td--><td></td><td>128,111 58,081 17,917 20,223</td><td>60,954 33,998 20 527</td><td>23,696 23,696 45,929</td><td>40,502 14,784</td><td>14,179 24,990 26,287</td><td>40,650</td><td>I</td></li></ul>		128,111 58,081 17,917 20,223	60,954 33,998 20 527	23,696 23,696 45,929	40,502 14,784	14,179 24,990 26,287	40,650	I
	Grant	7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/21 7/1/20-630/20 7/1/19-630/20 7/1/19-630/20 7/1/19-630/20 7/1/19-630/20 7/1/19-630/20 7/1/19-630/20		7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/20	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/21	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/21	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	
	Grant or State Deviced Munihor	21-495-034-5120-078 21-495-034-5120-014 21-495-034-5120-089 21-495-034-5120-088 21-495-034-5120-068 21-495-034-5120-048 21-495-034-5020-044 21-495-034-5020-014 21-495-034-5020-014 21-495-034-5020-014 21-495-034-5120-014 21-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014		21-100-034-5120-067 20-100-034-5120-067 21-100-034-5120-067 21-100-034-5120-067 20-100-034-5120-067	21-100-034-5120-066 20-100-034-5120-066 21-100-034-5120-066	20-100-034-5120-066 21-100-034-5120-066	20-100-034-5120-066 21-100-034-5120-064	20-100-034-5120-064 21-100-034-5120-066 20-100-034-5120-066	21-100-034-5120-509 20-100-034-5120-509	
	Stata Gambrotheorean Tirla	State Department of Education: General Fund State Aid: Equalization Aid Transportation Aid Special Education Aid Special Education Aid Security Aid School Choice Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance Equalization Aid Secial Education Aid Secial Education Aid Secial Education Aid Secial Education Aid Secial Education Aid Secool Choice Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Secool Choice Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Secool Choice Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Education Aid	Subtotal - General Fund	Special Revenue Fund Aid: Nonpublic Auxiliary Services: Compensatory Education Transportation Transportation Monublic Handicanned Services	Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction Committee Standy	Corrective Speech Corrective Speech Examination and Classification	Examination and Classification N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid	N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid N.T. Noomblic Nursing Aid	N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid	Subtotal - Special Revenue Fund

Schedule B Exhibit K-4 1 of 2 K-4

				Balance at June 30, 2020	s 30, 2020			Repayment	Cancellatior	Repayment Cancellation Balance at June 30, 2021	ine 30, 2021	ME	MEMO
State GrantovProgram Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expendi- tures	of Prior Years' Balances	of Prior Year Accounts Payable	GAAP s Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
State Department of Education: Food Service Fund: COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	21-100-010-3350-023 20-100-010-3350-023	7/1/20-6/30/21 3/1/20-6/30/20	\$ 60,967 1,157	\$ (268)		\$ 44,713 268	\$ (60,967)			\$ (16,254)		\$ (16,254)	\$ 60,967 1,157
Subtotal - Food Service Fund				(268)		44,981	(60,967)			(16,254)		(16,254)	62,124
Total State Department of Education				(2,072,149)	\$ 52,435	25,679,370	(25,804,314)	\$ (52,435)	\$ 2,891	(1,261,825)	\$ 175,886	(2, 370, 088)	41,797,509
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination	ation			\$ (2,072,149)	\$ 52,435	\$ 25,679,370	\$ (25,804,314)	\$ (52,435)	\$ 2,891	\$ (1,261,825)	\$ 175,886	\$ (2,370,088)	\$ 41,797,509
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Post Reviewment Contributions 21-405-0344-60944	Program Determination 21-405-034-5094-001	16/08/9-06/1/2	(7 547 810)				2 547 810						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	21-495-034-5094-002	7/1/20-6/30/21	(7,978,185)				7,978,185						
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	(151,796)				151,796						
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	(5, 133)				5,133						
Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions	ntributions						10,682,924						
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination	Program Determination						\$ (15,121,390)						

N/A - Not Applicable/Available

Schedule B Exhibit K-4 2 of 2

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

K-4

#### <u>ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021</u>

#### NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Roxbury Township School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$172,280 for the general fund and \$64,064 for the special revenue fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Revenue from federal and state awards is reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	 Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 110,862	\$ 25,724,535	\$ 25,835,397
Special Revenue Fund	1,427,745	181,962	1,609,707
Food Service Fund	 1,403,712	60,967	1,464,679
Total Awards	\$ 2,942,319	\$ 25,967,464	\$ 28,909,783

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.*
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There was a significant deficiency in internal control over a major federal program disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance* as Finding 2021-001. No material weaknesses were reported.
- The auditor's report on compliance for each major federal and state program for the District expresses a qualified opinion on the District's compliance for the Child Nutrition Cluster federal program and an unmodified opinion on each of the state programs.
- Audit finding 2021-001 which is required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance is reported on this schedule.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	C.F.D.A./ State Grant Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Expenditures
Federal:				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
National School Lunch Program				
Equipment Assistance	10.579	2/16/21-6/30/21	\$ 3,470	\$ 2,978
Food Distribution Program	10.555	7/1/20-6/30/21	48,930	37,251
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	10.555	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,366,461	1,366,461
State:				
Extraordinary Special	21-495-034-5120-044	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,202,651	1,202,651
Education Costs Aid	20-495-034-5120-044	7/1/19-6/30/20	712,060	712,060
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security				
Contributions	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,183,599	2,183,599

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

#### Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal and state programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal and state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

Finding 2021-001: U.S. Department of Agriculture – Passed-through N.J. Department of Agriculture – Child Nutrition Cluster – Activities Allowed or Unallowed and Significant Deficiency.

Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Expenditures	Questioned Costs
Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program					
Equipment Assistance	10.579	2/16/21-6/30/21	\$ 3,470	\$ 2,978	\$ -0-
Food Distribution Program	10.555	7/1/20-6/30/21	48,930	37,251	-0-
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	10.555	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,366,461	1,366,461	2,674

#### Criteria:

While edit checks are not required under the Seamless Summer Option (SSO) program, Districts must be in compliance with meal counting and claiming requirements.

#### Condition and Context:

During our review of the District's meal count records, we noted the following for 3 out of 10 months we tested:

- 1. Certain instances where daily meal count records were not maintained on file.
- 2. Certain meal count records did not agree with the number of meals claimed through the School Nutrition Electronic Application and Reimbursement System ("SNEARS").

#### <u>Effect:</u>

The District overclaimed 884 meals for reimbursement in the amount of \$2,674 (591 lunches overclaimed totaling \$2,115, 278 breakfasts overclaimed totaling \$525 and 15 severe breakfasts overclaimed totaling \$34).

#### ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards: (Cont'd)

#### Cause:

The District was not consistent in applying a standard meal counting system at each site location. Extra care was not taken to ensure that the daily meal count tally sheets maintained by each site location were complete and accurate and agreed to the monthly reimbursement claims.

#### Recommendation:

It is recommended that the District implement a standard meal counting system at each site location and take extra care to ensure that the daily meal count tally sheets maintained by each site location are complete and accurate and agree to the monthly reimbursement claims.

#### Management Response:

The District will implement a standard meal counting system at each site location and take extra care to ensure that the daily meal count tally sheets maintained by each site location are accurate and agree to the monthly reimbursement claims.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.